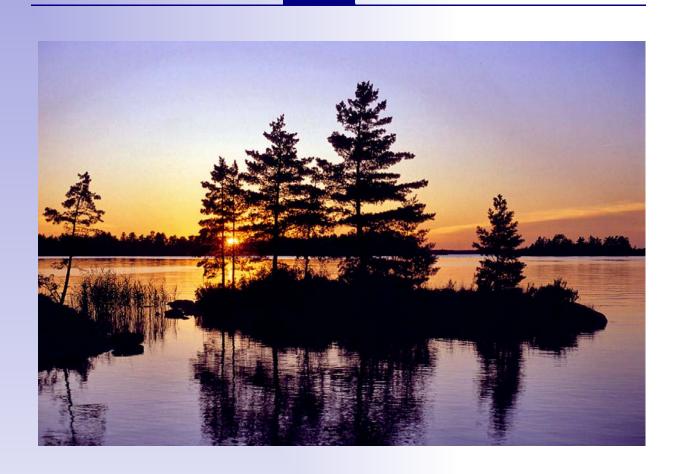
### State of Minnesota



# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2005

#### On the Cover:

#### © Explore Minnesota Tourism photo.

The photo was reproduced with the permission of Explore Minnesota Tourism for use on the Minnesota Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and Supplemental covers.

#### Waters of the Dancing Sky Scenic Byway

This route tracks the Minnesota-Canada border for nearly half of its length. This far northern byway offers nighttime visitors an excellent chance of seeing the magnificent Aurora Borealis, better known as Northern Lights. The route touches the shore of the vast Lake of the Woods and ends at Rainy Lake, another huge border lake, one of many that make up Minnesota's water-based Voyageurs National Park.



## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2005

State of Minnesota

Prepared by the Minnesota Department of Finance
Peggy Ingison, Commissioner
400 Centennial Office Building
658 Cedar Street
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155



#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



The State of Minnesota Comprehensive Annual Financial Report can be made available in alternative formats upon request, to ensure that it is accessible to people with disabilities. To obtain this document in an alternate format, contact:

Minnesota Department of Finance 400 Centennial Office Building 658 Cedar Street Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155-1489 651-297-1326

The Minnesota Relay service phone number is 1-800-627-3529.

The State of Minnesota Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is available at the following website:

http://www.finance.state.mn.us/

State of Minnesota



#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Introduction

introduction	Pag
Transmittal Letter from the Commissioner of Finance	
Certificate of Achievement	
State Organization Chart	
State Principal Officials	X\
Financial Section	
Auditor's Opinion	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets	20
Statement of Activities	22
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	27
Balance Sheet	
Reconciliation of the Government Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets	29
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of	
Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual -	
Budgetary Basis General Fund	32
Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Net Assets	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Net Assets	40
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	41
Component Units	
Statement of Net Assets	
Statement of Activities	45
Index of Notes to the Financial Statements	47
Notes to the Financial Statements	
Deguired Supplementary Information	
Required Supplementary Information	115
Modified Approach for Infrastructure	
Actuarial Measures of Pension Funding Progress – Single Employer Plans	
Tubile Employees insulation Togram Development information	
Combining and Individual Fund Statements - Nonmajor Funds	
Nonmajor Special Revenue, Debt Service, Permanent and Capital Projects Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Combining, Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual .	138
Note to Nonmajor Appropriated Special Revenue Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues,	
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis	143

#### **Table of Contents (Continued)**

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	145
Combining Balance Sheet	146
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	147
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	149
Combining Statement of Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	152
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	154
Internal Service Funds	157
Combining Statement of Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	162
Pension Trust Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets	
Agency Fund	
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	
Nonmajor Component Unit Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Activities	178
Nonmajor Component Units Not Issuing Separately Audited Financial Statements	400
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	101
General Obligation Debt Schedule	
General Obligation Bonds Authorized, Issued and Unissued	184
Statistical Section	
General Governmental Revenues by Source	
General Governmental Expenditures by Function and Net Transfers-Out	
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	
Market Value of Taxable Property	
Schedule of General Obligation Bonded Debt per Capita	
Schedule of Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Obligation Bonded Debt to General Expenditures	
Schedules of Revenue Bond Coverage	
Employment Mix in Minnesota	
Minnesota Based Companies Included in the Fortune 500	
Average Daily Public School Membership	
Minnesota Commercial Bank Deposits	
Minnesota Population, Per Capita Personal Income and Unemployment Rate	
New Housing Units Authorized in Permit - Issuing Localities	
Miscellaneous Statistics	197



2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



## Introduction

State of Minnesota



State of Minnesota





#### State of Minnesota

#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

#### Transmittal Letter from the Commissioner of Finance



400 Centennial Building 658 Cedar Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55155 Voice: (651) 296-5900 Fax: (651) 296-8685 TTY: 1-800-627-3529

November 18, 2005

The Honorable Tim Pawlenty, Governor

Members of the Legislature

In accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Section 16A.50, the Department of Finance is pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the state of Minnesota for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005. This report includes the financial statements for the state, and the disclosures necessary to accurately present the financial condition and results of operations for the year then ended. The report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governmental units.

The report is divided into three sections: Introductory, Financial, and Statistical. The introductory section includes this letter, the certificate of achievement, the state's organization chart, and the list of principal officials. The financial section includes the auditor's opinion, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, the combining and individual fund statements for nonmajor funds, and the general obligation debt schedules. The Notes to the Financial Statements, in the basic financial statements, are necessary for an understanding of the information included in the statements. The notes include the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and other necessary disclosure of matters relating to the financial position of the state. The statistical section provides mainly trend data and nonfinancial information useful in assessing a government's financial condition.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based on a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The independent Office of the Legislative Auditor has issued an unqualified (clean) opinion on the state of Minnesota's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2005. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

As a part of the audit of these financial statements, the Office of the Legislative Auditor is conducting a single audit of federal programs. This audit meets the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act and is designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the state's internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2005. The supplementary report, "Financial and Compliance Report on Federally Assisted Programs" will be available in March 2006.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A is designed to complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

#### Financial Reporting Entity and Responsibilities

The financial reporting entity consists of all the funds of the primary government, as well as its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the state is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's governing body, and either (a) the ability of the state to impose its will, or (b) the potential for the organization to provide financial benefits to, or impose financial burdens on, the primary government; the organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government; or the nature and relationship between the primary government and the organization is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The Housing Finance Agency, Metropolitan Council, University of Minnesota, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, Higher Education Services Office, Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco, National Sports Center Foundation, Public Facilities Authority, Rural Finance Authority, and Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan are component units reported discretely. With the exception of Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco, the state has either the ability to impose its will over these agencies or provides substantial funding. The state feels that excluding Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco from the reporting entity would fail to provide a complete overview of tobacco settlement funds.

The Department of Finance is responsible for the Minnesota Accounting and Procurement System (MAPS) and the information warehouse from which these financial statements were prepared. MAPS is maintained primarily on a budgetary basis of accounting. However, certain accrual information is recorded in MAPS. The budgetary basis recognizes revenues and expenditures essentially on a cash basis, except that encumbrances at year-end are considered expenditures. Since this budgetary basis differs from GAAP, adjustments to accounting data are necessary to provide financial statements in accordance with GAAP. These disparate bases result in budgetary fund balances, which often differ significantly from those calculated under GAAP.

The Department of Finance is also responsible for designing and applying the state's system of internal accounting controls. These controls provide reasonable assurance that the state's assets are protected against loss and that the accounting records from which the financial statements are prepared are reliable. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of control should not exceed the benefit derived.

Budget Process - The state's fiscal period is a biennium. The governor's biennial budget is presented to the legislature in January of odd numbered years for the upcoming biennium. The state constitution and statutes require a balanced budget for the biennium. Specific legislative appropriations are required for several funds. These funds include the General, Trunk Highway, Highway User Tax Distribution, State Airports, Minnesota Resources, Natural Resources, Game and Fish, Environmental, Remediation, Special Compensation, and Health Care Access funds.

Budgetary control is provided primarily through the accounting system. Appropriations are established in the accounting system at the amounts provided in the appropriation laws. The accounting system does not permit expenditures in excess of these amounts.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

Minnesota's economy grew during the 2005 fiscal year, but by most measures it did not perform as well as the U.S. averages. The state's unemployment rate was the bright spot, falling from 4.6 percent to 3.7 percent between June 2004 and June 2005. The U.S. average also fell over that same 12-month span, but only by 0.6 percentage points. Minnesota's unemployment rate is now 1.3 percentage points below the U.S. average rate of 5.0 percent. Historically, Minnesota's unemployment rate has been between 1 and 1.5 percentage points less than the U.S. average. At the end of fiscal 2004, Minnesota was just 1 percentage point below the U.S. average.

Payroll employment grew by 33,800 jobs between June 2004 and June 2005, the largest fiscal year increase since the 2000 fiscal year. In June 2005, total payroll employment in Minnesota exceeded its pre-recession highs. The national economy exceeded its pre-recession employment high in January 2005. Payroll employment in Minnesota increased by 1.3 percent in the twelve months between June 2004 and June 2005, while nationally payroll employment increased by 1.6 percent.

Personal income growth in Minnesota also lagged the U.S. averages. Personal income grew 6 percent between the second quarter of 2004 and the second quarter of 2005. The U.S. average growth rate was 6.4 percent. In calendar 2004, per capita personal income in Minnesota was \$36,173, 9.5 percent above the U.S. average. Minnesota ranked ninth among all states in personal income per capita.

In fiscal 2006, the economy is expected to slow nationally and in Minnesota. Employment and income are expected to continue to grow, but the rate of growth is projected to be slightly slower than that observed in fiscal 2005, and well below the growth rates of the late 1990s.

In Minnesota, personal income is expected to increase by 4.2 percent, 1.8 percentage points less than in fiscal 2005. Higher interest rates, continued high energy prices, and lost production due to Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma will slow U.S. economic growth through at least early 2006. Payroll employment in Minnesota is projected to grow at a 1 percent rate during fiscal 2006. U.S. payroll employment is projected to grow at a 1.6 percent annual rate. Private construction spending in storm damaged areas along the Gulf Coast, federal disaster assistance for rebuilding and restoring damaged infrastructure, and a return to normal production levels by energy producers along the Gulf will provide a boost to the national economy, but have relatively little impact on Minnesota.

#### **Major Program Initiatives**

The fiscal year 2005 budget was adopted in May 2003. To meet the constitutional requirements for a balanced budget for the state General Fund, material actions were taken to address a \$1.751 billion budgetary shortfall projected for fiscal year 2005.

While no general tax increases were enacted, General Fund resources were increased by \$473 million or 3.4 percent. Revenue collection changes increased fiscal year 2005 tax revenues by \$167 million. Of this amount, \$123 million resulted from eliminating the repeal of the June sales tax acceleration that requires remitters to advance a portion of their estimated July tax payments in June. Non-tax revenues were increased by \$106 million from fee increases and changes to other non-tax revenues deposited to the General Fund. Transfers from other state funds were increased \$211 million, the largest portion, \$192 million, reflected utilization of excess balances in the states Health Care Access Fund.

The enacted General Fund budget included spending reductions totaling \$1.253 billion, 8.1 percent below forecast General Fund spending for the fiscal year. Most of these reductions represented permanent reductions made across all major spending areas. Spending for K-12 education, representing 42 percent of the budget was largely unchanged, down \$122 million. General education revenues per student were held at 2003 levels. Health and human services spending, at 26 percent of the budget was reduced by \$439 million through a combination of changes in eligibility, utilization, and provider payments. Resulting balances in the state's Health Care Access Fund resulting from program changes were transferred into the General Fund. Spending for all other areas was reduced \$692 million. Reductions varied by specific area including 3 percent from state courts, 7 percent for higher education, 19 percent for property tax and local government aids, and an average 15 percent reduction for most state agencies.

Finally, there is a material change in the status of General Fund budgetary reserves. These reserves had been depleted in fiscal year 2003 as part of budget balancing actions. Provisions enacted in 2003 restored the budgetary reserve to \$300 million in fiscal year 2004. That amount was increased to \$522 million in 2005. In addition, current law provides that any forecast balances during the year first be used to restore \$350 million to Cash Flow Account designation, and then to increase the Budget Reserve Account an additional \$131 million to \$653 million. This occurred in November 2004.

Additional forecast balances occurring in the biennium were automatically allocated to reversing the school payment changes enacted in fiscal year 2004. During fiscal year 2005, \$268 million was allocated for this purpose. The action affected formula entitlement payments to school districts that are funded in a manner that requires a final payment be made in the following state fiscal year. The payment schedule was modified from an 80 percent payment with a 20 percent settlement in the following year to an 84.3 percent payment with a 15.7 percent settlement. This action reduced the budget to GAAP difference related to the education aids in the General Fund.

#### **Financial Information**

Debt Administration – Minnesota's credit ratings on general obligation bonds continued at AAA by Standard & Poor's and Fitch Ratings, and Aa1 by Moody's Investors Service.

The state has a debt management policy, which has three goals:

- Maintain/restore AAA/Aaa bond ratings.
- Minimize state borrowing costs.
- Provide a reasonable financing capacity within a prudent debt limit.

The state debt management policy has four guidelines. The first requires that the ratio of budgeted biennial debt service expenditures for general obligation bonded debt, paid by transfers from the General Fund, should not exceed 3.0 percent of total projected biennial General Fund non-dedicated revenues, net of refunds, on a budgetary basis. The ratio of transfers to net non-dedicated revenues for the biennium ending June 30, 2005 is 2.1 percent.

The second and third guidelines state that general obligation bonded debt should not exceed 2.5 percent of the total personal income for the state, and also that the total debt of state agencies and the University of Minnesota should not exceed 3.5 percent of total personal income. These ratios were 1.9 percent and 3.1 percent, respectively, based on debt outstanding at June 30, 2005, and estimated personal income for the year ended on that date.

The fourth guideline states that the total amount of state general obligation debt, moral obligation debt, state bond guarantees, equipment capital leases and real estate leases should not exceed 5.0 percent of the total personal income for the state. The ratio was 3.2 percent based on information at June 30, 2005.

Cash Management – The majority of cash is held in the state treasury and commingled in state bank accounts. The cash in individual funds may be invested separately where permitted by statute. However, cash in most funds is invested as a part of an investment pool. Investment earnings of the pools are allocated to the individual funds where provided by statute. Earnings for all other participants are credited to the General Fund.

Minnesota statutes require that deposits be secured by depository insurance or a combination of depository insurance and collateral securities held in the state's name by an agent of the state. This statute further requires that such insurance and collateral shall be in amounts sufficient to ensure that the deposits do not exceed 90 percent of the sum of the insured amount and the fair value of the collateral.

The State Board of Investment manages the majority of the state's investing. Minnesota statutes broadly restrict investment to obligations and stocks of U.S. and Canadian governments, their agencies and their registered corporations, short-term obligations of specified high quality, restricted participation as a limited partner in venture capital, real estate, or resource equity investments and restricted participation in registered mutual funds.

Risk Management – Minnesota statutes permit the purchase of insurance on state-owned buildings and contents. The Commissioner of the Department of Administration may authorize the purchase of insurance on state properties should it be deemed necessary and appropriate to protect buildings and contents. All losses of state property are self-insured, covered by programs of the Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund), or covered by insurance policies purchased by the Risk Management Fund on behalf of state agencies.

Employees' health and a portion of dental insurance are self-insured. Employees' life and the remaining dental insurance are provided through contracts with outside organizations. Premiums collected for these benefits have been more than sufficient to cover claims submitted.

#### **Certificate of Achievement**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the state of Minnesota for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004. This was the twentieth consecutive year that the state has received this prestigious award. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### Acknowledgments

Although the Department of Finance accepts final responsibility for this report, staff in many other state agencies and component units provided much of the data. Assistance from these organizations ranged from providing necessary data to actual preparation of financial statements. I appreciate the dedication of the people in the Department of Finance and in other agencies who helped in the preparation of this report, without whose efforts this report would not have been possible.

Sincerely.

Peggy Ingison Commissioner



State of Minnesota



### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

#### State of Minnesota

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



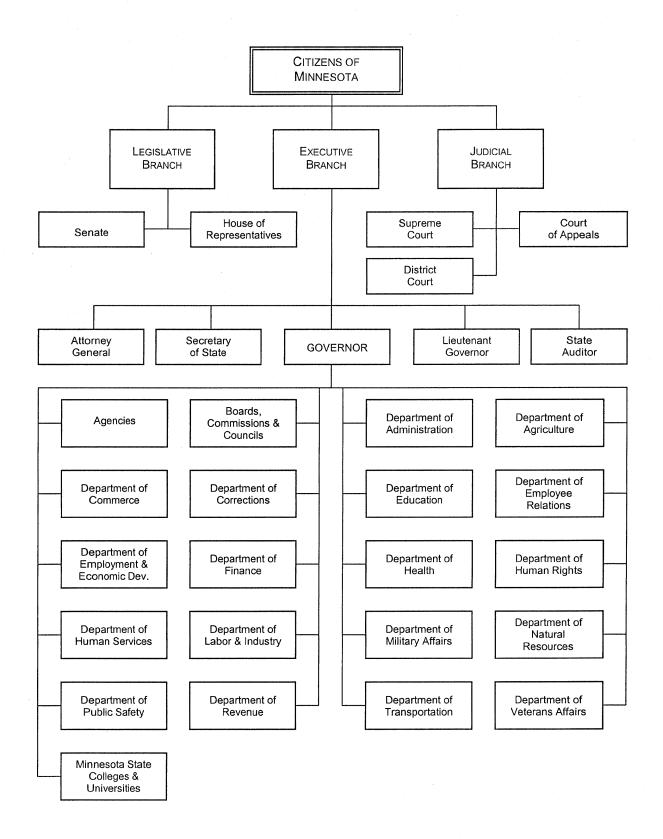
Maney L. Zielle President

**Executive Director** 





#### **State Organization Chart**





#### **Executive Branch**

Governor

Lieutenant Governor Attorney General Secretary of State State Auditor Tim Pawlenty Carol Molnau Mike Hatch Mary Kiffmeyer Patricia Anderson

#### **Legislative Branch**

Speaker of the House of Representatives

President of the Senate

Steve Sviggum James Metzen

#### **Judicial Branch**

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court

Kathleen Blatz



State of Minnesota





2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



# Financial Section

State of Minnesota

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Members of the Minnesota State Legislature

The Honorable Tim Pawlenty, Governor

Ms. Peggy Ingison, Commissioner of Finance

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Minnesota, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2005, which collectively comprise the state's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the State of Minnesota's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on those financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU), which is both a major fund and 78 percent, 79 percent, and 35 percent, respectively, of the total assets, net assets, and operating revenues of the primary government's business-type activities. We also did not audit the financial statements of the University of Minnesota, Metropolitan Council, Housing Finance Agency, Public Facilities Authority, Minnesota Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan, Higher Education Services Office, and Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco, which cumulatively represent 99 percent, 99 percent, and 99 percent, respectively, of the total assets, net assets, and revenues of the total discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the aforementioned business-type activities, major proprietary fund, and discretely presented component units, is based solely on the reports of other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The financial statements of the Minnesota Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan and Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco, which are discretely presented component units, were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based upon our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of

Members of the Minnesota State Legislature The Honorable Tim Pawlenty, Governor Ms. Peggy Ingison, Commissioner of Finance Page 2

Minnesota as of June 30, 2005, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the General Fund budgetary comparison for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 1 to the basic financial statements, the State of Minnesota adopted GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures* for the year ended June 30, 2005. This standard establishes and modifies disclosure requirements for deposit and investment risks including credit risk, interest rate risk, and foreign currency risk.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 18, 2005, on our consideration of the State of Minnesota's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Management's Discussion and Analysis and the other required supplementary information, as listed in the Table of Contents, are not a required part of the State of Minnesota's basic financial statements, but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State of Minnesota's basic financial statements. The Introduction, the Combining and Individual Nonmajor Fund Financial Statements, General Obligation Debt Schedule, and the Statistical Section, as listed in the Table of Contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Combining and Individual Nonmajor Fund Financial Statements and General Obligation Debt Schedule have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, are fairly stated, in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The financial information in the Introduction and Statistical Sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

James R. Nobles
Legislative Auditor

Claudia J. Buloanger, CPA

Claudia J. Gud angen, CPA

Deputy Legislative Auditor

November 18, 2005



State of Minnesota





#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Introduction

The following discussion and analysis of the state of Minnesota (state) financial performance provides an overview of the state's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, and identifies changes in the financial position of the state, which occurred during the fiscal year. This section should be read in conjunction with the preceding transmittal letter and the state's financial statements and notes to the financial statements, which follow.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The focus of Minnesota's financial reporting is on the state as a whole, and on the individual funds that are considered to be major. This reporting focus presents a more comprehensive view of Minnesota's financial activities and financial position, and makes the comparison of Minnesota's government to other governments easier.

The financial section of this annual report has four parts:

- Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)
- Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Combining and Individual Fund Statements Nonmajor Funds

The report also includes statistical and economic information, which generally provides a ten-year history of various indicators.

The basic financial statements include government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements that provide more detailed information to the users of the financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements provide an overall view of the state's operations in a manner similar to a private-sector business. Government-wide financial statements consist of the *statement of net assets* and the *statement of activities* that are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. All current year revenues and expenses are included in the statements regardless of whether the related cash has been received or paid. Revenues and expenses are reported in the statement of activities for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, accounts receivable, and earned but unused vacation leave). This reporting method produces a view of financial activities and position similar to that presented by most private-sector companies. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the state's financial position, which assists readers in assessing the state's economic condition at the end of the fiscal year.

The government-wide financial statements are located immediately following this discussion and analysis.

The *statement of net assets* presents all of the state's financial resources along with capital assets and long-term obligations. The statement includes all assets and liabilities of the state. *Net assets* is the difference between assets and liabilities and is one method to measure the state's financial condition.

- An increase or decrease in the state's net assets from one year to the next indicates whether the financial position of the state is improving or deteriorating.
- Other indicators of the state's financial condition include the condition of its infrastructure, and economic events and trends that affect future revenues and expenses.

The statement of activities presents the changes in net assets and reports on the gross and net cost of various activities carried out by the state (governmental, business-type, and component units). These costs are paid by general taxes and other revenues generated by the state. This statement summarizes the cost of providing specific services by the government, and includes all current year revenues and expenses.

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities segregate the activities of the state into three types:

#### **Governmental Activities**

The governmental activities of the state include most basic services such as environmental resources, general government, transportation, education, health and human services, and protection of persons and property. Most of the costs of these activities are financed by taxes, fees, and federal grants.

#### **Business-type Activities**

The business-type activities of the state normally are intended to recover all, or a significant portion of, their costs through user fees and charges to external users of goods and services. The operations of the Unemployment Insurance Fund, the State Colleges and Universities, and the Lottery are examples of business-type activities.

#### Discretely Presented Component Units

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the state is financially accountable, or the nature and significance of the unit's relationship with the state is such that exclusion of the unit would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit governing body, and either a) the ability of the state to impose its will, or b) the potential for the organization to provide financial benefits to, or impose financial burdens on, the primary government.

The state's ten component units are reported in two categories: major and nonmajor. This categorization is based on the relative size of an individual component unit's assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses in relation to the total of all component units and the primary government.

The state's three discretely presented major component units are:

- Housing Finance Agency
- Metropolitan Council
- University of Minnesota

The state's seven nonmajor component units are combined into a single column for reporting in the fund financial statements. These nonmajor component units are:

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board
- Higher Education Services Office
- Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco
- National Sports Center Foundation
- Public Facilities Authority
- Rural Finance Authority
- Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan

#### State Fund and Component Unit Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related self-balancing accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The state of Minnesota, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Fund financial statements present financial information in a format familiar to experienced users of governmental financial statements and reports. The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the state, reporting the state's operations in more detail than in the government-wide statements. Fund financial statements focus on the most significant funds within the state.

The state's funds are divided into three categories:

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds record most of the basic services provided by the state and account for essentially the same functions as reported in the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Unlike the government-wide financial statements, the fund financial statements focus on how money flows in and out of the funds during a fiscal year, and spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year.

Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures revenues when they are available and measurable. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period when the fund liability is incurred, if measurable. This approach is known as the flow of current financial resources measurement focus. These statements provide a detailed short-term view of the state's finances that assists in determining whether there are more or less resources available and whether these financial resources will be adequate to meet the current needs of the state. Governmental funds include the General, special revenue, capital project, Debt Service, and permanent funds.

The focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements. It is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By comparing this financial information, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the state's short-term financing decisions.

The basic financial statements include a reconciliation of governmental funds to governmental activities. These reconciliations follow the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances.

The state maintains 27 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General and Federal funds, which are reported as major funds. Information from the remaining 25 funds is combined into a single, aggregated column. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements included in this report.

The state adopts a biennial budget with annual appropriations for the General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

#### Proprietary Funds

When the state charges customers for the services it provides, whether to outside customers or to other agencies within the state, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds (enterprise and internal service) utilize accrual accounting which is the same method used by private-sector businesses. Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

Enterprise funds, a component of proprietary funds, are used to report activities that provide goods and services to outside (non-government) customers, including the general public. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally for goods and services provided by one program of the state to another. Because the activities reported by internal service funds predominantly benefit governmental functions rather than business-type functions, the internal service funds have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The state maintains 17 individual proprietary funds. The State Colleges and Universities and Unemployment Insurance funds, both of which are considered major funds, are presented separately in the proprietary funds statement of net assets and in the proprietary funds statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets. Information from the 7 nonmajor enterprise funds and the 8 internal service funs are combined into two separate aggregated columns. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor proprietary funds is provided in the form of combining statements presented in this report.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to report activities when the state acts as a trustee or fiduciary to hold resources for the benefit of parties outside the state. The accrual basis of accounting is used for fiduciary funds and is similar to the accounting used for proprietary funds. The government-wide statements exclude fiduciary fund activities and balances because these assets are restricted in purpose and cannot be used by the state to finance its operations. The state must assure that the assets reported in fiduciary funds are used for their intended purposes.

The state maintains 17 individual fiduciary funds. The state's fiduciary funds are the pension trust funds, the Investment Trust Fund (which accounts for the transactions, assets, liabilities, and fund equity of the external investment pool), and the Agency Fund (which accounts for the assets held for distribution by the state as an agent for other governmental units, other organizations, or individuals). Individual fund detail is included in the combining financial statements included in this report.

#### Component Units

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the state is financially accountable. The government-wide financial statements present information for the component units in a single column on the statement of net assets. Also, some information on the statement of changes in net assets is aggregated for component units. The component units statements of net assets and the component units statement of changes in net assets provide detail for each major component unit and aggregate the detail for nonmajor component units. Individual nonmajor component unit detail can be found in the combining financial statements included in this report. A statement of cash flows is included for the two nonmajor component units that do not issue separately audited financial statements.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional narrative and financial information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements are located immediately following component unit financial statements.

#### Required Supplementary Information

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. This section includes maintenance data regarding certain portions of the state's infrastructure, actuarial measures of pension funding progress, and public employees insurance program development information.

#### Other Supplementary Information

Other supplementary information includes combining financial statements for nonmajor governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds and nonmajor discretely presented component units. These funds are added together by fund type and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

#### Financial Highlights

#### Government-wide

- The assets of the state exceeded liabilities at June 30, 2005, by \$9.1 billion (presented as *net assets*). Of this amount, a deficit of \$675 million was reported as *unrestricted net assets*. Unrestricted net assets represent the amount available to the state to meet ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. As the state budgets based on the timing of the liquidation of liabilities, a deficit unrestricted net assets may result from certain long-term liabilities reflected in the statement of net assets that will be liquidated with resources collected in future years.
- The state's total net assets increased by \$1.0 billion (12.6 percent) during fiscal year 2005. Net assets of governmental activities increased by \$797 million (11.5 percent), while net assets of the business-type activities showed an increase of \$226 million (19.2 percent).

#### **Fund Level**

- At the end of the current fiscal year, governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$3.6 billion, an increase of \$561 million compared to the prior year. This amount includes an unreserved fund balance of \$597 million.
- The General Fund includes a deficit of \$68 million in the undesignated unreserved fund balance, while showing a \$93 million total fund balance. The remaining governmental funds reported \$182 million of undesignated unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion and \$484 million in designated fund balance.

#### Long-Term Debt

The state's total long-term debt obligations increased by \$76 million (1.4 percent) during the current fiscal year. The increase is primarily due to the issuance of general obligation bonds for the trunk highway projects and other various state purposes.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The state's combined net assets (governmental and business-type activities) totaled \$9.126 billion at the end of 2005, compared to \$8.103 billion at the end of the previous year. All of the governmental activities and business-type activities net assets were either restricted by investment in capital assets or restricted for specific purposes. The remaining unrestricted net assets – resources available for future spending – reported a deficit balance of \$674 million in the governmental activities and \$1 million in the business-type activities.

Net Assets June 30, 2005 and 2004 (In Thousands)											
	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total Primary	Government					
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004					
Current Assets Noncurrent Assets:	\$ 8,146,869	\$ 7,875,733	\$ 941,984	\$ 928,778	\$ 9,088,853	\$ 8,804,511					
Capital Assets	8,413,867	7,826,826	1,110,287	1,072,726	9,524,154	8,899,552					
Other Assets	718,969	894,598	52,664	59,424	771,633	954,022					
Total Assets	\$ 17,279,705	\$ 16,597,157	\$ 2,104,935	\$ 2,060,928	\$ 19,384,640	\$ 18,658,085					
Current Liabilities	\$ 4,833,877	\$ 5,135,904	\$ 342,004	\$ 541,660	\$ 5,175,881	\$ 5,677,564					
Noncurrent Liabilities	4,723,597	4,535,676	358,796	341,376	5,082,393	4,877,052					
Total Liabilities	\$ 9,557,474	\$ 9,671,580	\$ 700,800	\$ 883,036	\$ 10,258,274	\$ 10,554,616					
Net Assets:											
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$ 5,943,503	\$ 5,525,157	\$ 884,486	\$ 872,804	\$ 6,827,989	\$ 6,397,961					
Restricted	2,452,423	2,387,732	520,745	86,291	2,973,168	2,474,023					
Unrestricted	(673,695)	(987,312)	(1,096)	218,797	(674,791)	(768,515					
Total Net Assets	\$ 7,722,231	\$ 6,925,577	\$ 1,404,135	\$ 1,177,892	\$ 9,126,366	\$ 8,103,469					

The largest portion, \$6.8 billion of \$9.1 billion, of the state's net assets reflects investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (pavement, bridges, and other immovable assets), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The state uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Capital assets are not considered to be convertible to cash and cannot be used to fund the daily activities of the state or pay for the debt related to capital assets. Therefore, the resources needed to repay this debt related to capital assets must be provided from other sources.

Approximately \$3.0 billion of the state's net assets represent resources subject to external restrictions, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation, which restricts how these assets may be used.

The remaining net assets balance represents a deficit in unrestricted net assets of \$675 million. This deficit does not mean that the state lacks resources to pay its bills in the near future. This deficit reflects primarily two significant factors. First, the state, similar to other states, issues general obligation bonds and distributes the proceeds to component units and local units of government. These proceeds are used to finance the purchase or construction of capital assets. These entities record the capital assets in their statements of net assets; however, the state is responsible for the repayment of the debt. This practice allows the state to promote improved financial management by reducing bond issuance costs and obtaining more favorable financing arrangements. Second, the state reports the majority of the non-capital portion of net assets for most governmental activities' special revenue, debt service, and permanent funds as restricted.

The state's combined net assets for governmental and business-type activities increased \$1.023 billion (12.6 percent) over the course of this fiscal year. This resulted from a \$797 million (11.5 percent) increase in net assets of governmental activities, and a \$226 million (19.2 percent) increase in net assets of business-type activities.

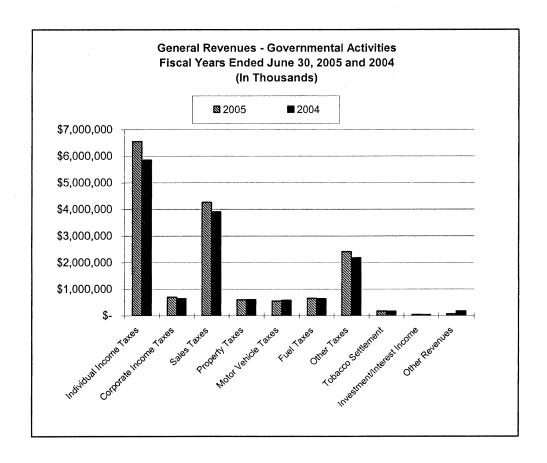
,	Fiscal	Changes in Years Ended Ji (In Thoi		nd 2004			
	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-t	type Activities	Total Primar	y Government	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	
Revenues: Program Revenues:	**************************************				**************************************	**************************************	
Charges for Services	\$ 1,144,454	\$ 1,265,184	\$ 2,136,827	\$ 2,001,721	\$ 3,281,281	\$ 3,266,905	
Operating Grants and Contributions	5,556,221	5,428,859	198,217	312,200	5,754,438	5,741,059	
Capital Grants General Revenues:	261,236	269,786	1,687	2,307	262,923	272,093	
Individual Income Taxes	6,556,331	5,863,383	-	-	6,556,331	5,863,383	
Corporate Income Taxes	702,839	643,442	-	-	702,839	643,442	
Sales Taxes	4,269,837	3,911,496	-	-	4,269,837	3,911,496	
Property Taxes	603,412	608,860	-	-	603,412	608,860	
Motor Vehicle Taxes	552,856	587,223	-	-	552,856	587,223	
Fuel Taxes	652,493	643,964	-	-	652,493	643,964	
Other Taxes	2,417,175	2,190,491		-	2,417,175	2,190,491	
Tobacco Settlement	178,177	173,173	-	-	178,177	173,173	
Investment/Interest Income	42,753	32,712	9,264	16,213	52,017	48,925	
Other Revenues	63,182	178,255	12,240	2,417	75,422	180,672	
Total Revenues	\$ 23,000,966	\$ 21,796,828	\$ 2,358,235	\$ 2,334,858	\$ 25,359,201	\$ 24,131,686	
Expenses:			-	-			
Public Safety and Corrections	\$ 764,307	\$ 731,438	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 764,307	\$ 731,438	
Transportation	1,685,256	1,662,402	-	-	1,685,256	1,662,402	
Agricultural and Environmental Resources	612,566	557,414	-	-	612,566	557,414	
Economic and Workforce Development	505,901	591,513	-	-	505,901	591,513	
General Education	6,820,389	6,512,834	-	-	6,820,389	6,512,834	
Higher Education	762,092	744,112	-	-	762,092	744,112	
Health and Human Services	8,466,865	8,228,552	-	-	8,466,865	8,228,552	
General Government	654,758	671,908	-	-	654,758	671,908	
Intergovernmental Aid	1,284,576	1,355,683	-	-	1,284,576	1,355,683	
Interest	184,573	181,323	-	-	184,573	181,323	
State Colleges and Universities	-	-	1,394,893	1,385,817	1,394,893	1,385,817	
Unemployment Insurance	-	-	686,818	931,659	686,818	931,659	
Lottery	-	-	302,575	287,550	302,575	287,550	
Other		_	172,886	166,923	172,886	166,923	
Total Expenses	\$ 21,741,283	\$ 21,237,179	\$ 2,557,172	\$ 2,771,949	\$ 24,298,455	\$ 24,009,128	
Excess (Deficiency) Before Transfers	\$ 1,259,683	\$ 559,649	\$ (198,937)	\$ (437,091)	\$ 1,060,746	\$ 122,558	
Transfers	(425,180)	(471,382)	425,180	471,382			
Change in Net Assets	\$ 834,503	\$ 88,267	\$ 226,243	\$ 34,291	\$ 1,060,746	\$ 122,558	
Net Assets, Beginning	\$ 6,925,577	\$ 6,753,077	\$ 1,177,892	\$ 1,143,601	\$ 8,103,469	\$ 7,896,678	
Prior Period Adjustments	(37,849)	84,233	-		(37,849)	84,233	
Net Assets, Ending	\$ 7,722,231	\$ 6,925,577	\$ 1,404,135	\$ 1,177,892	\$ 9,126,366	\$ 8,103,469	

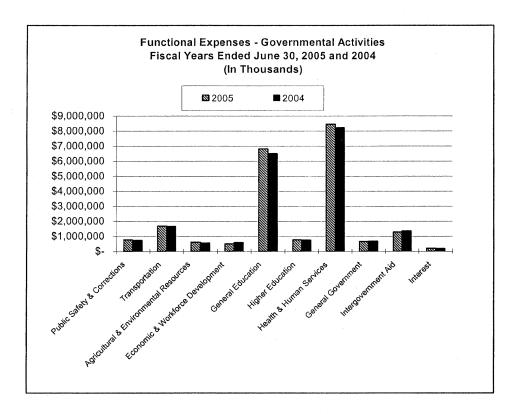
Approximately 62 percent of the state's total revenue (governmental and business-type activities) came from taxes, while 24 percent resulted from grants and contributions, including federal aid. Charges for various goods and services provided 13 percent of the total revenues. The remaining 1 percent came from other general revenues.

The state's expenses cover a range of services. The largest expenses were for general and higher education, and health and human services.

#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities increased the state's net assets by \$797 million, which primarily resulted from increase in revenues as a result of the continued strengthening economy following an economic downturn.

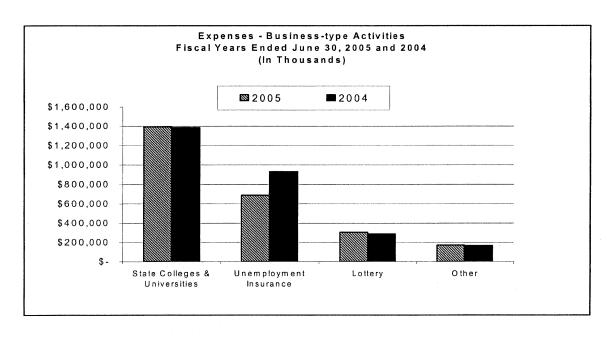




The increase in revenues was partially offset by an increase in General Education expenses resulting from a one time reduction in state general education aid expenses in fiscal year 2004.

#### **Business-type Activities**

The business-type activities had an increase in net assets of \$226 million. This increase was due primarily to a \$202 million increase in net assets of the Unemployment Insurance Fund, which was attributable to a decrease in expenses as a result of a decrease in the number of individuals unemployed compared to the prior year.



#### **State Funds Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, the state uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Governmental Funds

The focus of the state's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term cash inflows and outflows during the fiscal year, and balances of spendable resources as of fiscal year end. Such information is useful in assessing the state's financing requirements. Unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the state's net resources available for future spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the state's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$3.556 billion, an increase of \$561 million in comparison with the prior year.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the state. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was a deficit of \$68 million, an increase of \$380 million in comparison with the prior year. This improvement primarily resulted from an increase in sales and income tax receipts due to a continued rebound of the economy. The increase in corporate income taxes was partially offset by a \$265 million reduction as a result of a Minnesota Supreme Court ruling that allows some corporations increased use of both the Minnesota foreign operating corporation designation and the Minnesota foreign royalty and fee subtraction. For further discussion, see the notes to the financial statements. The increase in revenues was also partially offset by an increase in General Education expenditures resulting from a one time reduction in the state general education aid expenditures in fiscal year 2004.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The statements for proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The state's proprietary funds net assets increased by \$226 million during the current year. This primarily resulted from a \$202 million increase in net assets in the Unemployment Insurance Fund due to a decrease in the state's unemployment. During fiscal year 2005, the loan payable from the Federal Unemployment Account to cover unemployment benefits in the Unemployment Insurance Fund decreased \$189 million to \$82 million.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Based on the February 2005 forecast, the state's financial outlook has improved since the November 2004 forecast. This improvement was primarily caused by a projected increase in income and corporate taxes as well as sales tax. The increase in revenues during fiscal year 2005 was used to increase budgetary reserves and buy back \$268 million in the school aid shift, which increased General Education expenditures.

There were no net over-expenditures or line-item over-expenditures by the General Fund departments during the current fiscal year.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### **Capital Assets**

The state's investment in capital assets for governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2005, was \$11.4 billion, less accumulated depreciation of \$1.9 billion, resulting in a net book value of \$9.5 billion. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are long-lived capital assets, such as pavement, bridges, tunnels, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar items that are normally stationary in nature.

			Jun	Capital Asse ie 30, 2005 ar (In Thousan	d 200	)4						
		Governmen	tal A	ctivities		Business-ty	/ре А	ctivities	Total Primary Governme			
		2005	2004		2005		2004		2005			2004
Capital Assets not Depreciated:		-										
Land	\$	1,559,646	\$	1,463,091	\$	74,828	\$	72,062	\$	1,634,474	\$	1,535,153
Buildings, Structures, Improvements		26,624		20,039		-		-		26,624		20,039
Construction in Progress		193,137		125,646		54,170		91,245		247,307		216,891
Infrastructure		5,519,129		5,113,949		-		-		5,519,129		5,113,949
Art and Historical Treasures		500		100	-	-		·_		500		100
Total Capital Assets not Depreciated	\$	7,299,036	_\$_	6,722,825	\$	128,998	\$	163,307	\$	7,428,034		6,886,132
Capital Assets Depreciated:												
Buildings, Structures, Improvements	\$	1,573,229	\$	1,544,866	\$	1,704,480	\$	1,579,402	\$	3,277,709	\$	3,124,268
Infrastructure		49,201		44,285		-		-		49,201		44,285
Library Collections		•		-		48,059		45,180		48,059		45,180
Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures		374,985		362,009		280,248		282,553		655,233		644,562
Total Capital Assets Depreciated	\$	1,997,415	\$	1,951,160	\$	2,032,787	\$	1,907,135	\$	4,030,202	\$	3,858,295
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		882,584		847,159		1,051,498		997,716		1,934,082		1,844,875
Capital Assets Net of Depreciation	_\$_	1,114,831	\$	1,104,001	\$	981,289	\$	909,419	_\$_	2,096,120	_\$_	2,013,420

The state uses the modified approach for reporting selected infrastructure assets. The modified approach requires that the state meet certain requirements regarding the inventory and maintenance of eligible capital assets, including condition assessments. Under the modified approach, assets are not depreciated and certain maintenance and preservation costs associated with those assets are expensed. Assets accounted for under this approach include approximately 29,000 lane miles of pavement and 3,200 bridges that are maintained by the Minnesota Department of Transportation.

\$ 1,110,287

The state's goal is to maintain pavement at, or above, a 3.0 Pavement Quality Index (PQI) for all principal arterial pavement and at, or above, a 2.8 PQI for all other pavement. The most recent condition assessment, completed for calendar year 2004, indicated that the average PQI for principal arterial pavement was 3.30 and 3.14 for all other pavements. The state has maintained a stable condition of pavement over the past three years.

The state's goal is to have over 92 percent of principal arterial system bridges and 80 percent of all other system bridges in fair to good condition. The most recent condition assessment, completed for calendar year 2004, indicated that 96 percent of principal arterial system bridges and 95 percent of all other system bridges were in fair to good condition. The state has also maintained a stable condition of bridges over the past several years.

Additional information on the state's capital assets and infrastructure under the modified approach is included in Note 6 – Capital Assets of the notes to the financial statements and in the required supplementary information, respectively.

#### **Debt Administration**

Total

The authority of the state to incur debt is described in Article XI, Sections 5 and 7, of the state's constitution. General obligation bonds, issued by the state, are backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing powers of the state.

The state's general obligation bonds are rated as follows:

- Aa1 by Moody's Investors Service
- AAA by Standard & Poors
- AAA by Fitch Ratings

The state also issues revenue bonds, which are payable solely from rentals, revenues, and other income, charges and monies that were pledged for repayment.

				June 3	0, 200	3onded Dek 5 and 2004 sands)						
		Governmen 2005	ital A	ctivities 2004		Business-type Activities 2005 2004			 Total Primar	y Government 2004		
General Obligation Revenue Total	\$ \$	3,315,282 - 3,315,282	\$ 	3,055,496 - 3,055,496	\$ 	145,028 52,475 197,503	\$ 	141,859 51,410 193,269	\$  3,460,310 52,475 3,512,785	\$	3,197,355 51,410 3,248,765	

During fiscal year 2005, the state issued the following bonds:

- \$400 million in general obligation state various purpose bonds
- \$120 million in general obligation state trunk highway bonds

In addition to the general obligation bonds noted above, the state issued \$172 million of refunding bonds in November 2004.

Additional information on the state's long-term debt obligations is located in Note 12 – General Long-Term Obligations in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the state's finances and to demonstrate the state's accountability for the money it receives.

Questions about this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Minnesota Department of Finance, 400 Centennial Office Building, 658 Cedar Street, Saint Paul, Minnesota, 55155.



2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



## Basic Financial Statements

State of Minnesota



State of Minnesota





2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



# Government-wide Financial Statements

State of Minnesota

# STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

		PF	RIMARY	GOVERNMENT				
		VERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES		TOTAL	С	OMPONENT UNITS
ASSETS							-	
Current Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	4,236,542	\$	483,924	\$	4,720,466	\$	1,375,384
Investments		985,942		23,322		1,009,264		956,109
Accounts Receivable		1,842,833		388,867		2,231,700		283,619
Due from Component Units		19,549		-		19,549		-
Due from Primary Government		<del>.</del>		-		-		154,611
Accrued Investment/Interest Income		19,934		18		19,952		37,731
Federal Aid Receivable		643,018		13,107		656,125		135
Inventories		17,235		19,943		37,178		33,945
Loans and Notes ReceivableInternal Balances		67,048		8,656		75,704		158,311
Securities Lending Collateral		12,393 300,029		(12,393)		242 527		044.000
Other Assets				13,508		313,537		244,838
		2,346		3,032		5,378		39,156
Total Current Assets	\$	8,146,869	\$	941,984	\$	9,088,853	\$	3,283,839
Cosh and Cosh Equivolents Restricted	•		•	24.800	•	04.000	•	204.004
Cash and Cash Equivalents-Restricted Investments-Restricted	\$	-	\$	24,800	\$	24,800	\$	304,094
Accounts Receivable-Restricted		-		-		-		273,407
Due from Primary Government-Restricted		-		-		-		26,370 5,690
Other Assets-Restricted		-		108		108		42,254
Due from Component Units		107,661		100		107,661		72,234
Investments		-		-		707,001		2,648,534
Accounts Receivable		291,107		_		291,107		458,383
Loans and Notes Receivable		269,296		27,756		297,052		3,419,694
Depreciable Capital Assets (Net)		1,114,831		981,289		2,096,120		3,752,707
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		1,779,907		128,998		1,908,905		434,797
Infrastructure (Not depreciated)		5,519,129		-		5,519,129		
Other Assets		50,905		-	-	50,905	-	13,834
Total Noncurrent Assets	\$	9,132,836	\$	1,162,951	\$	10,295,787	\$	11,379,764
Total Assets	\$	17,279,705	\$	2,104,935	\$	19,384,640	\$	14,663,603
LIABILITIES								
current Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	\$	3,432,920	\$	167,508	\$	3,600,428	\$	305,187
Due to Component Units		111,339		-		111,339	•	-
Due to Primary Government		-		-		-		29,934
Unearned Revenue		483,474		35,819		519,293		151,627
Accrued Bond Interest Payable		43,759		228		43,987		58,062
General Obligation Bonds Payable		276,359		10,176		286,535		499,702
Bond Premium Payable		11,447		-		11,447		-
Loans and Notes Payable		7,056		82,466		89,522		9,073
Revenue Bonds Payable				2,015		2,015		607,340
Claims Payable		120,055				120,055		107,312
Compensated Absences Payable		30,220		13,954		44,174		62,873
Workers' Compensation Liability		13,016		1,554		14,570		-
Capital Leases Payable		4,203		2,312		6,515		044.000
Securities Lending LiabilitiesOther Liabilities		300,029		13,508 12,464		313,537 12,464		244,838
Total Current Liabilities	•	4,833,877	•	342,004	_	5,175,881	_	2,995 2,078,943
oncurrent Liabilities:	<u> </u>	4,000,017	<u> </u>	042,004	-	3,173,001	-	2,010,040
Accounts Payable-Restricted	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	67,069
Unearned Revenue-Restricted		-		-		-		85,849
Accrued Bond Interest Payable-Restricted		-		-		-		8,490
Due to Primary Government		-		-		-		107,661
Unearned Revenue		-		-		-		68,683
General Obligation Bonds Payable		3,038,923		134,852		3,173,775		1,075,564
Bond Premium Payable		157,127		4,420		161,547		
Loans and Notes Payable		10,074		4,910		14,984		6,772
Revenue Bonds Payable		4 400 070		50,460		50,460		2,792,306
Claims Payable		1,198,379		400 705		1,198,379		539,784
Compensated Absences Payable		214,259		103,785		318,044		18,612
Workers' Compensation Liability		98,001 6.834		3,594		101,595		-
Capital Leases PayableFunds Held in Trust		6,834		24,185		31,019		po 224
Federal Student Loan Financing		· -		32,590		32,590		82,334
Other Liabilities		-		52,580 -		52,5 <del>5</del> 0		38,605
				250.700	_	E 002 202	\$	4,891,729
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	\$	4,723,597	\$	358,796	\$	5,082,393	Φ	4,031,723
Total Noncurrent Liabilities  Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u> \$	9,557,474	\$	700,800	\$	10,258,274	\$	6,970,672

# STATE OF MINNESOTA

# STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

		PF	RIMARY	GOVERNMENT			
	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES			SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES	TOTAL	C	OMPONENT UNITS
NET ASSETS							
Invested in Capital Assets,							
Net of Related Debt	\$	5,943,503	\$	884,486	\$ 6,827,989	\$	2,679,038
Restricted for:							
Capital Projects	\$	84,969	\$	_	\$ 84,969	\$	-
Debt Service		355,372			355,372		-
Transportation		752,126		-	752,126		-
Environmental Resources		481,920		-	481,920		-
Economic and Workforce Development		60,694		4,288	64,982		-
School Aid-Nonexpendable		610,284		-	610,284		-
School Aid-Expendable		107,058		-	107,058		-
Health & Human Services		-		30,709	30,709		-
Unemployment Benefits		-		217,348	217,348		-
State Colleges and Universities				246,625	246,625		• -
Other Purposes				21,775	21,775		
Component Units				-			4,397,313
Total Restricted	\$	2,452,423	\$	520,745	\$ 2,973,168	\$	4,397,313
Unrestricted	\$	(673,695)	\$	(1,096)	\$ (674,791)	\$	616,580
Total Net Assets	\$	7,722,231	\$	1,404,135	\$ 9,126,366	\$	7,692,931

The notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

					PRO	GRAM REVEN	UES		
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	· ·	EXPENSES		CHARGES FOR SERVICES	G	PERATING RANTS AND CONTRIBU- TIONS	CAPITAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBU- TIONS		
Primary Government:									
Governmental Activities: Public Safety and Corrections. Transportation. Agricultural and Environmental Resources. Economic and Workforce Development. General Education. Higher Education Health and Human Services. General Government. Intergovernment Aid. Interest	\$	764,307 1,685,256 612,566 505,901 6,820,389 762,092 8,466,865 654,758 1,284,576 184,573	\$	143,998 17,451 196,047 159,929 39,655 2 360,563 226,809	\$	146,521 290,197 57,728 314,178 620,481 - 4,075,420 51,696	\$	261,236 - - - - - - -	
Total Governmental Activities	\$	21,741,283	\$	1,144,454	\$	5,556,221	\$	261,236	
Business-type Activities: State Colleges and Universities Unemployment Insurance. Lottery. Other.	\$	1,394,893 686,818 302,575 172,886	\$	651,094 908,540 408,011 169,182	\$	178,645 19,572 -	\$	1,687 - - -	
Total Business-type Activities	\$	2,557,172	\$	2,136,827	\$	198,217	\$	1,687	
Total Primary Government	\$	24,298,455	\$	3,281,281	\$	5,754,438	\$	262,923	
Component Units: University of Minnesota Metropolitan Council. Housing Finance. Others.	\$	2,581,505 652,629 316,931 388,798	\$	1,052,029 264,298 139,812 173,758	\$	704,350 167,029 161,354 48,950	\$	134,774 140,370 - -	
Total Component Units	\$	3,939,863	\$	1,629,897	\$	1,081,683	\$	275,144	
	Ta ( ( ( To Un Otl State Trans	Corporate Incol Sales Taxes Property Taxes Motor Vehicle T Fuel Taxes Other Taxes bacco Settleme allocated Inves her Revenues Grants Not Re sfers	Taxes	t/Interest Inco	ome				
	Ne	t Assets, Begin	ning,	as Reported					
			d Stri	icture					
		Change in Fund							

# NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

	PRIM	ARY	GOVERNME	ENT			
001	/EDNIK/ENTAL	Е	BUSINESS-			0	OMBONENT
	'ERNMENTAL CTIVITIES	Δ	TYPE CTIVITIES		TOTAL	C	OMPONENT UNITS
\$	(473,788) (1,116,372)			\$	(473,788) (1,116,372)		
	(358,791) (31,794) (6,160,253) (762,090) (4,030,882) (376,253)				(358,791) (31,794) (6,160,253) (762,090) (4,030,882) (376,253)		
	(1,284,576) (184,573)				(1,284,576) (184,573)		
\$	(14,779,372)			\$	(14,779,372)		
		\$	(563,467) 241,294 105,436 (3,704)	\$	(563,467) 241,294 105,436 (3,704)		
		\$	(220,441)	\$	(220,441)		
\$	(14,779,372)	\$	(220,441)	\$	(14,999,813)		
						\$	(690,352) (80,932) (15,765) (166,090) (953,139)
\$	6,556,331 702,839 4,269,837 603,412 552,856 652,493 2,417,175 178,177 42,753 63,182	\$	9,264 12,240	\$	6,556,331 702,839 4,269,837 603,412 552,856 652,493 2,417,175 178,177 52,017 75,422	\$	188,194 - 313,591 190,594 763,524
	(425,180)		425,180		-		
\$	15,613,875	\$	226 243	\$	1,060,559	\$	1,455,903
\$	834,503 6,925,577 (37,849)	\$	226,243 1,177,892 -	\$	1,060,746 8,103,469 (37,849)	\$	502,764 7,185,749 8,339 (3,921)
\$	6,887,728	\$	1,177,892	\$	8,065,620	\$	7,190,167
				-			



State of Minnesota





2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



# Fund Financial Statements

State of Minnesota



State of Minnesota





# 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



# Major Governmental Funds

#### **General Fund**

The fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

### Federal Fund

The fund receives and disburses federal government grants and reimbursements. The fund is administered in accordance with grant agreements between the state and federal agencies.

State of Minnesota

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

Cash and Cash Equivalents	ACCETO		GENERAL	F	EDERAL		IONMAJOR FUNDS	-	TOTAL
Accrued Investment/Interest Income         11,433         -         8,191         19,624           Federal Aid Receivable         -         577,691         69,447         647,138           Inventories         49,789         70         286,485         336,344           Advances to Other Funds         41,04         -         -         4,104           Securities Lending Collateral         113,863         -         175,103         288,966           Investment in Land         -         -         15,448         15,448           Total Assets         \$3,702,943         \$735,267         \$4,349,244         \$8,787,454           LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES           Liabilities           Accounts Payable         \$2,307,398         \$665,850         \$376,791         \$3,350,039           Interfund Payables         15,315         36,303         100,859         152,482           Due to Component Units         89,585         1,833         19,916         111,393           Deferred Revenue         1,083,817         24,991         219,564         1328,372           Securities Lending Liabilities         313,609,978         \$728,987         \$892,233         \$5231,198           Tot	InvestmentsAccounts Receivable	\$	55,270 1,650,509	\$	- 151,852	\$	910,173 324,442 94,909	\$	965,443 2,126,803 164,875
Investment in Land.	Federal Aid Receivable		- - 49,789		· -		8,191 69,447 16,510 286,485		19,624 647,138 16,510 336,344
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES           Liabilities:         S         2,307,398         \$665,850         \$376,791         \$3,350,039           Accounts Payable         \$2,307,398         \$65,855         \$36,308         100,859         152,482           Due to Component Units         89,585         1,638         19,916         111,339           Deferred Revenue         1,083,817         24,991         219,564         1,328,372           Securities Lending Liabilities         113,863         - 175,103         288,966           Total Liabilities         \$3,609,978         \$728,987         \$892,233         \$5,231,198           Fund Balances:           Reserved Fund Balances:         \$3,609,978         \$728,987         \$892,233         \$5,231,198           Fund Balances:           Reserved Fund Balances:         \$107,364         \$-         \$223,023         \$330,387           Reserved for Encumbrances         \$107,364         \$-         \$223,023         \$330,347           Reserved Fund Governments         -         453,044         453,044           Reserved for Trust Principal         -         985,996         985,996           Other Reserved Fund Balances         \$161,257	Investment in Land		-	-	-		15,448		15,448
Liabilities:         Accounts Payable	Total Assets	\$	3,702,943	\$	735,267	\$	4,349,244	\$	8,787,454
Interfund Payables	Liabilities:	œ.	2 207 200	•	665.050	•	272 704	•	0.050.000
Fund Balances: Reserved Fund Balances: Reserved for Encumbrances. Reserved for Local Governments.  Characteristics of the Color of Color o	Interfund Payables  Due to Component Units  Deferred Revenue	<b>.</b>	15,315 89,585 1,083,817	<b></b>	36,308 1,838	<b></b>	100,859 19,916 219,564	<b>.</b>	152,482 111,339 1,328,372
Reserved Fund Balances:       \$ 107,364       \$ -       \$ 223,023       \$ 330,387         Reserved for Local Governments.       -       -       453,044       453,044         Reserved for Trust Principal.       -       -       985,996       985,996         Other Reserved Fund Balances.       53,893       6,280       1,129,250       1,189,423         Total Reserved Fund Balances.       \$ 161,257       \$ 6,280       \$ 2,791,313       \$ 2,958,850         Unreserved Fund Balances:       Designated for:       \$ -       \$ 484,012       \$ 484,012         Undesignated, reported in:       General Fund.       (68,292)       -       -       (68,292)         Capital Project Funds.       -       -       (8,187)       (8,187)         Special Revenue Funds.       -       -       189,873       189,873         Total Unreserved Fund Balance       \$ (68,292)       \$ -       \$ 665,698       \$ 597,406         Total Fund Balances.       \$ 92,965       \$ 6,280       \$ 3,457,011       \$ 3,556,256	Total Liabilities	\$	3,609,978	\$	728,987	\$	892,233	\$	5,231,198
Unreserved Fund Balances:       Designated for:       \$ - \$ - \$ 484,012       \$ 484,012         Special Revenue Funds       \$ - \$ - \$ 484,012       \$ 484,012         Undesignated, reported in:       General Fund       (68,292)         Capital Project Funds       (8,187)       (8,187)         Special Revenue Funds       189,873       189,873         Total Unreserved Fund Balance       \$ (68,292)       \$ - \$ 665,698       \$ 597,406         Total Fund Balances       \$ 92,965       \$ 6,280       \$ 3,457,011       \$ 3,556,256	Reserved Fund Balances: Reserved for EncumbrancesReserved for Local GovernmentsReserved for Trust Principal	\$	, - -	\$	- - - 6,280	\$	453,044 985,996	\$	453,044 985,996
Designated for:       Special Revenue Funds       \$ - \$ - \$ 484,012       \$ 484,012         Undesignated, reported in:       General Fund       (68,292)       (68,292)         Capital Project Funds       (8,187)       (8,187)         Special Revenue Funds       189,873       189,873         Total Unreserved Fund Balance       \$ (68,292)       \$ - \$ 665,698       \$ 597,406         Total Fund Balances       \$ 92,965       \$ 6,280       \$ 3,457,011       \$ 3,556,256	Total Reserved Fund Balances	\$_	161,257	\$	6,280	\$	2,791,313	\$	2,958,850
General Fund       (68,292)       -       -       (68,292)         Capital Project Funds       -       -       -       (8,187)       (8,187)         Special Revenue Funds       -       -       -       189,873       189,873         Total Unreserved Fund Balance       \$ (68,292)       \$ -       \$ 665,698       \$ 597,406         Total Fund Balances       \$ 92,965       \$ 6,280       \$ 3,457,011       \$ 3,556,256	Designated for:	\$	-	\$	_	\$	484,012	\$	484,012
Total Fund Balances	General Fund		(68,292) - -		- - -		, , ,		(8,187)
	Total Unreserved Fund Balance	\$	(68,292)	\$	-	\$	665,698	\$	597,406
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	Total Fund Balances	\$	92,965	\$	6,280	\$	3,457,011	\$	3,556,256
	Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	3,702,943	\$	735,267	\$	4,349,244	\$	8,787,454

# RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

Total Fund Balance for Go	vernmental Fundss	3,556,256
Amounts reported for gove	ernmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:	
	overnmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not These assets consist of:	
	Infrastructure       \$ 5,519,129         Depreciable Capital Assets       1,907,393         Nondepreciable Capital Assets       1,764,459         Accumulated Depreciation       (820,165)	
	Total Capital Assets	8,370,816
current period expend  The pension assets resu	ues that will be collected after year-end but not available to pay for itures and refunds of revenues that will be paid after year-end	824,047 48,618
individual funds. The a	re used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in s in the statement of net assets.	130,552
Some liabilities are not on the funds. Those liabilities	due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in lities consist of:	
	General Obligation Bonds Payable\$ (3,315,282) Bond Premium Payable	
	Total Liabilities	(5,208,058)
Net Assets of Government	al Activitiess	7,722,231

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	GENERAL		FEDERAL	١	NONMAJOR FUNDS	TOTAL
Net Revenues: Individual Income Taxes Corporate Income Taxes Sales Taxes Property Taxes Motor Vehicle Taxes Fuel Taxes Other Taxes Tobacco Settlement Federal Revenues Licenses and Fees Departmental Services Investment/Interest Income Securities Lending Income Other Revenues	\$	6,534,422 711,136 4,280,169 610,809 384,314 - 1,285,358 175,488 90 247,211 45,254 21,936 3,268 304,284	\$ 5,238,408 - 12,304 401 - 164,466	\$	1,222 683,130 655,162 614,218 368,055 245,659 193,108 119,493 5,930 153,398	\$ 6,534,422 711,136 4,281,391 610,809 1,067,444 655,162 1,899,576 175,488 5,606,553 492,870 250,666 141,830 9,198 622,148
Net Revenues	\$	14,603,739	\$ 5,415,579	\$	3,039,375	\$ 23,058,693
Expenditures: Current: Public Safety and Corrections Transportation Agricultural and Environmental Resources Economic and Workforce Development General Education Higher Education Health and Human Services General Government Intergovernment Aid Securities Lending Rebates and Fees Total Current Expenditures	\$	460,583 203,121 190,250 123,588 6,181,340 681,842 3,779,232 557,582 1,284,390 3,194	\$ 113,341 196,742 30,925 303,971 597,663 - 4,100,831 13,002 - 5,356,475	\$	179,336 1,244,637 356,825 189,688 41,289 82,230 585,484 51,593 186 5,836	\$ 753,260 1,644,500 578,000 617,247 6,820,292 764,072 8,465,547 622,177 1,284,576 9,030 21,558,701
Capital Outlay Debt Service		6,388 17,566	14,539 17		682,850 427,538	703,777 445,121
Total Expenditures	\$	13,489,076	\$ 5,371,031	\$	3,847,492	\$ 22,707,599
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses):	\$	1,114,663	\$ 44,548	\$	(808,117)	\$ 351,094
General Obligation Bond Issuance	\$	389,526 (1,083,265)	\$ 801 (46,162)	\$	507,294 17,885 171,880 (171,880) 61,662 2,061,258 (1,709,187) 8,387	\$ 507,294 17,885 171,880 (171,880) 61,662 2,451,585 (2,838,614) 8,387
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(693,739)	\$ (45,361)	\$	947,299	\$ 208,199
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	420,924	\$ (813)	\$	139,182	\$ 559,293
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Reported Change in Inventory	\$	(327,959)	\$ 7,093	\$	3,316,521 1,308	\$ 2,995,655 1,308
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	92,965	\$ 6,280	\$	3,457,011	\$ 3,556,256

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

Net Change in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds\$	559,293
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period	650,404
Governmental funds report the proceeds from the sale of capital assets as increases in financial resources. However, in the Statement of Activities, only the gain or loss on the sale and the fair market value of donated capital assets are reported	(28,045)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of internal service funds activities reported with governmental activities.	15,109
The direct expenses of the appropriate function is used for reporting inventory in the Statement of Activities, but in the Governmental funds the purchases method is used	1,308
Net changes in revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds	(114,486)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds; however issuing debt is reported as an increase of long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets	(740,836)
Some capital additions were financed through capital leases. In governmental funds, a capital lease arrangement is reported as a source of financing, but in the Statement of Net Assets, the lease obligation is reported as a liability increase	(8,387)
Repayment of bonds is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets	419,434
Net changes in expenses reported in the Statement of Activities that do not require the use of current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds	80,709
Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities	834,503

# MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL BUDGETARY BASIS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	-		GE	NERAL FUND	
		ORIGINAL BUDGET		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Net Revenues: Individual Income Taxes Corporate Income Taxes	\$	5,930,000 7 <b>4</b> 0,200	\$	6,175,855 828,900	\$ 6,341,164 925,874
Sales TaxesProperty Taxes		4,230,994 617,582 434,482		4,225,989 617,774 393,842	4,239,175 610,874 386,472
Other Taxes		1,141,170 10,000 167,642 554,572		1,165,379 14,600 175,388 648,824	1,147,909 20,123 175,488 679.987
Net Revenues	\$	13,826,642	\$	14,246,551	\$ 14,527,066
Expenditures: Public Safety and Corrections	\$	451,565	\$	476,701	\$ 471,421
Transportation Agricultural and Environmental Resources Economic and Workforce Development		201,435 190,319 92,859		201,773 195,361 95,662	201,773 194,759 93,209
General Education		6,137,291 727,729		6,439,737 707,352	6,439,675 707,330
Health and Human Services		3,631,135 645,599 1,366,955		3,692,471 614,224 1,311,978	3,689,302 608,021 1,300,012
Total Expenditures	\$	13,444,887	\$	13,735,259	\$ 13,705,502
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	381,755	\$	511,292	\$ 821,564
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers-In Transfers-Out	\$	316,517 (1,047,860)	\$	314,187 (1,051,961)	\$ 338,177 (1,051,961)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(731,343)	\$	(737,774)	\$ (713,784)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(349,588)	\$	(226,482)	\$ 107,780
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Reported Prior Period Adjustments	\$	1,289,123 	\$	1,289,123	\$ 1,289,123 67,949
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated	\$	1,289,123	\$	1,289,123	\$ 1,357,072
Budgetary Fund Balances, Ending	\$	939,535	\$	1,062,641	\$ 1,464,852 53,463
Less: Budgetary ReserveUndesignated Fund Balances, Ending	\$	631,434 308,101	\$	1,003,000 59,641	\$ 1,003,000 408,389



# 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



# Major Proprietary Funds

# State Colleges and Universities Fund

The fund accounts for the activities of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU). MnSCU is a system of public state universities and two-year colleges and is the largest system of higher education in the state. While the primary activity of MnSCU is to provide educational services, the fund also includes scholarships, student loans, bookstores, student living activities, research, and long-term debt.

### **Unemployment Insurance Fund**

The fund receives unemployment taxes collected from employers and pays unemployment benefits to eligible individuals.

State of Minnesota

### PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	ENTERPRISE FUNDS									
		STATE OLLEGES & VIVERSITIES		MPLOYMENT SURANCE	EN	ONMAJOR TERPRISE FUNDS		TOTAL	5	NTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
ASSETS	-					*				
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	412,648	\$	4.728	\$	66,548	\$	483,924	\$	161,545
Investments	•	23,322	Ψ	4,720	Ψ	-	*	23,322	Ψ	20,499
Accounts Receivable		36,377		328,980		23,510		388,867		17,025
Interfund Receivables		14,992		-		-		14,992		
Accrued Investment/Interest Income Federal Aid Receivable		10,408		2.600		18		18 13,107		310
Inventories		9,684		2,699		10,259		19,943		725
Deferred Costs		105		-		789		894		2,346
Loans and Notes Receivable		8,656		-		-		8,656		•
Securities Lending Collateral		13,508				·		13,508		11,063
Other Assets						2,138		2,138		
Total Current Assets	\$	529,700	\$	336,407	\$	103,262	\$	969,369	\$	213,513
Noncurrent Assets:										
Cash and Cash Equivalents-Restricted	\$	22,750	\$	-	\$	2,050	\$	24,800	\$	-
Other Assets-Restricted  Deferred Costs		108		-		-		108		397
Loans and Notes Receivable		27,756						27,756		-
Depreciable Capital Assets (Net)		946,828		-		34,461		981,289		27,603
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		127,302		-		1,696		128,998		
Total Noncurrent Assets	\$	1,124,744	\$	-	\$	38,207	\$	1,162,951	\$	28,000
Total Assets	\$	1,654,444	\$	336,407	\$	141,469	\$	2,132,320	\$	241,513
		1,001,171	<u> </u>	000,101	<u> </u>	111,100	<u></u>	2,102,020	<u> </u>	211,010
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable	\$	129,841	\$	15,273	\$	22.394	\$	167,508	\$	69,158
Interfund Payables		-		15,908		11,477		27,385		· -
Unearned Revenue		28,264		6,308		1,247		35,819		4,982
Accrued Bond Interest Payable				-		228		228		-
General Obligation Bonds Payable Loans and Notes Payable		9,941 896		81,570		235		10,176 82,466		7,056
Revenue Bonds Payable		1,400		01,070		615		2.015		7,000
Workers' Compensation Liability		1,554		-				1,554		-
Capital Leases		2,122		-		190		2,312		-
Compensated Absences Payable		11,757				2,197		13,954		552
Securities Lending Liabilities Other Liabilities		13,508 11,099		-		1,365		13,508 12,464		11,063
Total Current Liabilities	\$		\$	119,059	\$	39,948	\$	369,389	\$	92,811
	Φ	210,382	Φ	119,009	Ψ	39,940	Ψ	309,309	Ψ	92,011
Noncurrent Liabilities:	•	101 105	•		•	0.007	•	404.050	•	
General Obligation Bonds Payable	\$	131,465 4,910	\$	-	\$	3,387	\$	134,852 4,910	\$	10,074
Loans and Notes PayableRevenue Bonds Payable		36,205		-		14,255		50,460		10,074
Workers' Compensation Liability		3,594		_		- 1,200		3,594		_
Capital Leases		23,320		-		865		24,185		-
Compensated Absences Payable		95,128		•		8,657		103,785		3,972
Advances from Other Funds		22 500		-		-		22 500		4,104
Federal Student Loan Financing Other Liabilities		32,590 4,420		-		-		32,590 4,420		-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	\$	331,632	\$	-	\$	27,164	\$	358,796	\$	18,150
Total Liabilities	\$	542,014	\$	119,059	\$	67,112	\$	728,185	\$	110,961
NET ACCETO										
NET ASSETS Invested in Capital Assets,										
Net of Related Debt	\$	865,805	\$	~	\$	18,681	\$	884,486	\$	10,508
Restricted for:		····	<del></del>		<del></del>			<del></del>		
Bond Covenants	\$	32,364	\$		\$	-	\$	32,364	\$	
Debt Service	•	14,992	•	-	•	-	*	14,992	-	-
Capital Projects		9,455		-		-		9,455		-
Economic and Workforce Development		-		-		4,288		4,288		-
Health and Human Services		17 OFF		-		30,709 21,775		30,709 39,730		
Other Purposes		17,955				21,775		39,730		
Total Restricted	\$	74,766	\$		\$	56,772	\$	131,538	\$	
Unrestricted	\$	171,859	\$	217,348	\$	(1,096)	\$	388,111	\$	120,044
Total Net Assets	\$	1,112,430	\$	217,348	\$	74,357	\$	1,404,135	\$	130,552
							-			

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	 	 ENTERPRIS	E FUN	IDS		
	STATE DLLEGES & IIVERSITIES	MPLOYMENT SURANCE		ONMAJOR ITERPRISE FUNDS	TOTAL	NTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Operating Revenues: Tuition and Fees Net Sales Rental and Service Fees Insurance Premiums Federal Revenues. State Grants Other Income	\$ 567,859 - - - 165,928 64,019 19,216	\$ 855,375 19,572 - 53,165	\$	446,542 108,552 18,935	\$ 567,859 446,542 108,552 874,310 185,500 64,019 75,545	\$ 16,231 127,909 510,257
Total Operating Revenues Less: Cost of Goods Sold	\$ 817,022	\$ 928,112	\$	577,193 298,282	\$ 2,322,327 298,282	\$ 660,603 5,459
Gross Margin	\$ 817,022	\$ 928,112	\$	278,911	\$ 2,024,045	\$ 655,144
Operating Expenses: Purchased Services. Salaries and Fringe Benefits. Student Financial Aid. Unemployment Benefits. Claims. Depreciation. Amortization. Supplies and Materials. Repairs and Maintenance. Indirect Costs. Other Expenses.	\$ 157,280 954,071 22,440 - 70,109 - 77,567 31,691 -	\$ 678,107 - - - - - -	\$	25,270 103,876 - - 15,053 3,834 71 6,697 - 9,248 6,927	\$ 182,550 1,057,947 22,440 678,107 15,053 73,943 71 84,264 31,691 9,248 71,235	\$ 136,325 42,180 - - 404,779 8,322 104 6,124 - 2,316 7,460
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 1,377,466	\$ 678,107	\$	170,976	\$ 2,226,549	\$ 607,610
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (560,444)	\$ 250,005	\$	107,935	\$ (202,504)	\$ 47,534
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Investment Income	\$ 7,188 12,717 1,687 599 - (9,934) (7,493) (586) - (1,016)	\$ 115 - - 13,272 (8,711) - - -	\$	1,948 - - - (1,517) - (4,686) (16)	\$ 9,251 12,717 1,687 599 13,272 (20,162) (7,493) (586) (4,686) (1,032)	\$ 4,691 - - 414 1,413 (529) - (405) (1,738) 1,880
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	\$ 3,162	\$ 4,676	\$	(4,271)	\$ 3,567	\$ 5,726
Income (Loss) Before Transfers & Contributions	\$ (557,282) 36,952 546,444	\$ 254,681 - - (52,312)	\$	103,664 - 267 (106,171)	\$ (198,937) 36,952 546,711 (158,483)	\$ 53,260 - (38,151)
Change in Net Assets	\$ 26,114	\$ 202,369	\$	(2,240)	\$ 226,243	\$ 15,109
Net Assets, Beginning, as Reported	\$ 1,086,316	\$ 14,979	\$	76,597	\$ 1,177,892	\$ 115,443
Net Assets, Ending	\$ 1,112,430	\$ 217,348	\$	74,357	\$ 1,404,135	\$ 130,552

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

			ENTERPRISE	E FUN	IDS			
		STATE LLEGES & VERSITIES	EMPLOYMENT NSURANCE		ONMAJOR ITERPRISE FUNDS	TOTAL		NTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Receipts from Grants Receipts from Other Revenues Receipts from Repayment of Program Loans Financial Aid Disbursements Payments to Claimants	\$	638,304 229,032 6,872 (23,610)	\$ 887,128 19,693 - - (676,871)	\$	578,582 - 1,940 - - (260,303)	\$ 2,104,014 248,725 1,940 6,872 (23,610) (937,174)	\$	658,721 - 6,814 - - (405,106)
Payments to SuppliersPayments to EmployeesPayments to Others	***************************************	(381,521) (942,073) - (7,789)	-		(82,194) (104,629) (25,144)	(463,715) (1,046,702) (25,144) (7,789)	***************************************	(149,307) (42,297) (1,859)
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$	(480,785)	\$ 229,950	\$	108,252	\$ (142,583)	\$	66,966
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Grant Receipts	\$	12,717 546,444 - - - (7,493) 1,011	\$ (50,493) 651,110 (835,829) (12,950) - 13,272	\$	(107,361) - - - (3,796)	\$ 12,717 546,444 (157,854) 651,110 (835,829) (12,950) (11,289) 14,283	\$	(37,973) 4,630 (5,226) - (4,686)
Net Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	\$	552,679	\$ (234,890)	\$	(111,157)	\$ 206,632	\$	(43,255)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Capital Contributions. Investment in Capital Assets. Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets. Proceeds from Capital Debt. Proceeds from Loans. Capital Lease Payments. Repayment of Loan Principal. Repayment of Bond Principal. Interest Paid.	\$	36,952 (101,698) 1,508 15,300 1,547 (2,618) (1,055) (11,206) (9,593)	\$ - - - - - - -	\$	(3,893) 21 - (279) - (532) (1,519)	\$ 36,952 (105,591) 1,529 15,300 1,547 (2,897) (1,055) (11,738) (11,112)	\$	(9,363) 1,809 - 7,737 (11,456) - (590)
Net Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities	\$	(70,863)	\$ _	\$	(6,202)	\$ (77,065)	\$	(11,863)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Investments	\$	6,552 (1,874) 5,667	\$ - - 115	\$	1,947	\$ 6,552 (1,874) 7,729	\$	2,510 (2,493) 5,017
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	\$	10,345	\$ 115	\$	1,947	\$ 12,407	\$	5,034
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	11,376	\$ (4,825)	\$	(7,160)	\$ (609)	\$	16,882
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning, as Reported	\$	424,022	\$ 9,553	\$	75,758	\$ 509,333	\$	144,663
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	\$	435,398	\$ 4,728	\$	68,598	\$ 508,724	\$	161,545

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	ENTERPRISE FUNDS									
	STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES		UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE		NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS		TOTAL		S	ITERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		(500 444)		250.005	_	407.005		(202 504)		47.504
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(560,444)	\$	250,005	\$	107,935	\$	(202,504)	\$	47,534
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	•	70.400						70.040		
Depreciation	\$	70,109	\$	-	\$	3,834 71	\$	73,943 71	\$	8,322 104
Loan Principal Repayments		6,872		_		71		6.872		104
Loans Issued		(7,789)		-		-		(7,789)		_
Bad Debt Expense		681		-		-		681		_
Change in Valuation of Assets		(134)		-		9		(125)		•
Accounts Receivable		(1,100)		(22,468)		1,445		(22,123)		4,707
Inventories		(74)		-		(686)		(760)		186
Other Assets		7,147		- 77		(29)		(29) 2,164		492
Compensated Absences Payable		3,647		-		(5,060) 448		2,164 4.095		5,368 465
Unearned Revenues		1,648		2,336		115		4,099		64
Other Liabilities		(1,348)		2,000		170		(1,178)		(276)
Net Reconciling Items to be Added to (Deducted from) Operating Income	\$	79,659	\$	(20,055)	\$	317	\$	59,921	\$	19,432
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			<del></del>	<del></del>	
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$	(480,785)	\$	229,950	\$	108,252	\$	(142,583)	\$	66,966
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:										
Donated Assets	\$	1,577	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,577	\$	_
Change in Fair Value of Investments.	Ψ	(30)	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	(30)	Ψ	-
Capital Assets Acquired Through Leases		13,943		-		· -		13,943		-
Capital Assets Purchased on Account		6,639		-		_		6,639		_
Disposal of Capital Assets		2,447		-		-		2,447		19,667
Buildings Capitalized under Notes Payable		2,199		-		-		2,199		-
Investment Earning on Account		1,417		-		-		1,417		-
Trade-in Allowance for Investment in Capital Assets		-		-		-		-		1,948
Change in Capital Asset Threshold		_		-		-		-		3,148



State of Minnesota





# 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



# Fiduciary Funds

#### **Pension Trust Funds**

The funds are retirement funds administered by independent boards for which the state performs a fiduciary role.

#### **Investment Trust Fund**

The fund provides an investment vehicle for the assets of various public retirement plans and funds.

# **Agency Fund**

This fund accounts for resources held in a custodial capacity for various other governmental units, private organizations, or individuals.

State of Minnesota

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2005

(IN THOUSANDS)

		PENSION TRUST	SUPI	/ESTMENT TRUST PLEMENTAL TIREMENT	AGENCY		
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	4,877	\$	<u>.</u> .	\$	63,394	
Investment Pools, at fair value: Cash Equivalent Investments Investments: Commercial Paper Debt Securities Equity Securities	<u>\$</u> \$	2,142,605 34,340 9,895,372 29,863,698	\$	34,418 - 129,236 312,151	\$	-	
Mutual Funds		2,644,000	M	-		_	
Total Investments	\$	42,437,410	\$	441,387	\$		
Accrued Interest and DividendsSecurities Trades Receivables (Payables)	\$	133,529 (1,051,107)	\$	1,809 (9,223)	\$	-	
Total Investment Pool Participation	\$	43,662,437	\$	468,391	\$		
Receivables: Employer Contributions	\$	15,598 9,021 - 16,514 40,254 390	\$	- - - - - -	\$	9,520 - - -	
Total Receivables	\$	81,777	\$	-	\$	9,520	
Securities Lending Collateral  Depreciable Capital Assets (Net)  Nondepreciable Capital Assets	\$	4,859,020 28,779 429	\$	49,404 - -	\$	- -	
Total Assets	\$	48,637,319	\$	517,795	\$	72,914	
LIABILITIES  Accounts Payable	\$	13,216 16,514 1 27,177 52 2,023 4,859,020	\$	72 - - - - - 49,404	\$	36,077 - - - - - - - 36,837	
Total Liabilities	\$	4,918,003	\$	49,476	\$	72,914	
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants	\$	43,719,316	\$	468,319	\$	-	

# STATE OF MINNESOTA

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

			ESTMENT TRUST
	PENSION TRUST		PLEMENTAL TIREMENT
Additions:			 
Contributions: Employer Member Contributions From Other Sources Participating Plans	\$	597,916 793,989 9,745	\$ - - 41,350
Total Contributions	\$	1,401,650	\$ 41,350
Net Investment Income: Investment Income Less: Investment Expense	\$	4,221,383 (54,340)	\$ 35,622 (296)
Net Investment Income	\$	4,167,043	\$ 35,326
Securities Lending Revenues (Expenses): Securities Lending Income Borrower Rebates Management Fees	\$	113,652 (95,946) (4,053)	\$ 1,174 (1,030)
Net Securities Lending Revenue	\$	13,653	\$ 144
Total Investment Income	\$	4,180,696	\$ 35,470
Transfers From Other FundsOther Additions	\$	12,526 18,304	\$ · -
Total Additions	\$	5,613,176	\$ 76,820
Deductions: BenefitsRefunds/WithdrawalsAdministrative ExpensesTransfers to Other Funds	\$	2,485,176 192,639 54,952 12,526	\$ 45,498 - -
Total Deductions	\$	2,745,293	\$ 45,498
Net Increase (Decrease)	\$	2,867,883	\$ 31,322
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants, Beginning, as Reported	\$	38,458,821 2,392,612	\$ 436,997
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants, Beginning, as Restated	\$	40,851,433	\$ 436,997
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants, Ending	\$	43,719,316	\$ 468,319



State of Minnesota





# 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



# State of Minnesota

# Major Component Unit Funds

### **Housing Finance Agency**

The agency provides money for loans and technical assistance for construction and rehabilitation of housing for families of low and moderate incomes.

### **Metropolitan Council**

The council is responsible for coordinating the planning and development of the Twin Cities metropolitan area. The council also operates the metropolitan regional sewage treatment and disposal systems and the public transit system. The Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, a component unit of the Council, operates the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome sports facility.

#### University of Minnesota

The multi-campus university provides under-graduate and graduate degrees, advanced research opportunities, and an extension service. The university includes several nonprofit foundations that provide resources to the benefit of the university.

### COMPONENT UNIT FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 2004 and JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY			TROPOLITAN COUNCIL		NIVERSITY OF IINNESOTA		IONMAJOR OMPONENT UNITS	TOTAL COMPONENT UNITS		
ASSETS											
Current Assets:  Cash and Cash Equivalents	. \$	898,763	\$	60,015	\$	156,219	\$	260,387	\$	1,375,384	
Investments		201,507	φ	175,674	Φ	128,088	φ	450,840	Φ	956.109	
Accounts Receivable		2,002		15,620		196,493		69,504		283,619	
Due from Other Governmental Units		2,002		3,461		-		-		3,461	
Due from Primary Government		-		43,286		110,916		409		154,611	
Accrued Investment/Interest Income		11,151		392		4,802		21,386		37,731	
Federal Aid Receivable		· -		- '		· -		135		135	
Inventories		-		15,293		18,582		70		33,945	
Deferred Costs		-		-		5,020		9,859		14,879	
Loans and Notes Receivable		-		105		12,318		145,888		158,311	
Securities Lending Collateral		-		-		207,069		37,769		244,838	
Other Assets		1,827	·	1,137		17,773		79		20,816	
Total Current Assets	\$	1,115,250	\$	314,983	\$	857,280	\$	996,326	\$	3,283,839	
Noncurrent Assets:											
Cash and Cash Equivalents-Restricted	. \$	168,862	\$	102,476	\$	1,492	\$	31,264	\$	304,094	
Investments-Restricted		120,638		19,495		114,438		18,836		273,407	
Accounts Receivable-Restricted				23,338		-		3,032		26,370	
Due from Primary Government-Restricted		-		5,690		•		-		5,690	
Other Assets-Restricted		-		42,254				· · · · · · · ·		42,254	
Investments		-		-		2,467,350		181,184		2,648,534	
Accounts Receivable		4 540 000				116,459		341,924		458,383	
Loans and Notes Receivable		1,542,662		29,767		57,611		1,789,654		3,419,694	
Depreciable Capital Assets (Net) Nondepreciable Capital Assets		2,764		1,920,824		1,828,500		619		3,752,707	
Other Assets		-		294,764		137,236 8,473		2,797 5,361		434,797 13,834	
				0.400.000							
Total Noncurrent Assets		1,834,926	\$	2,438,608	\$	4,731,559	\$	2,374,671	\$	11,379,764	
Total Assets	\$	2,950,176	\$	2,753,591	\$	5,588,839	\$	3,370,997	\$	14,663,603	
LIABILITIES											
Current Liabilities:		45.007	•			040.040	•	45 577	•	200 000	
Accounts Payable		15,697	\$	54,811	\$	213,613	\$	.15,577	\$	299,698	
Payable to Other Governmental Units  Due to Primary Government		-		1,484		5,549		24,385		1,484 29,934	
Unearned Revenue		_		5,511		95,296		50,820		151,627	
Accrued Bond Interest Payable		35,959		4,453		2,499		15,151		58,062	
General Obligation Bonds Payable		-		107,437		392,265				499,702	
Loans and Notes Payable		-		-		8,861		212		9,073	
Revenue Bonds Payable		559,385		810		905		46,240		607,340	
Grants Payable		-		-		-		4,005		4,005	
Claims Payable		-		8,305		20,840		78,167		107,312	
Compensated Absences Payable		805		2,453		59,314		301		62,873	
Securities Lending Liabilities		-		-		207,069		37,769		244,838	
Other Liabilities		-		39		1,474		1,482		2,995	
Total Current Liabilities	\$	611,846	\$	185,303	\$	1,007,685	\$	274,109	\$	2,078,943	
Noncurrent Liabilities:											
Accounts Payable-Restricted	\$	-	\$	34,979	\$	32,090	\$	-	\$	67,069	
Unearned Revenue-Restricted		-		85,849		-		-		85,849	
Accrued Bond Interest Payable-Restricted		-		8,490		-		-		8,490	
Due to Primary Government		-		-		62,167		45,494		107,661	
Unearned Revenue		-				68,683		-		68,683	
General Obligation Bonds Payable		-		881,078		194,486		-		1,075,564	
Loans and Notes Payable		4 450 704		1,406		2,779		2,587		6,772	
Revenue Bonds Payable		1,456,701		10,633		54,916		1,270,056 517,833		2,792,306 539,784	
Compensated Absences Payable		817		10,204 5,542		11,747 11,712		541		18,612	
Funds Held in Trust		80,457		5,542		1,877		341		82,334	
Other Liabilities		-		20,500		13,156		4,949		38,605	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	\$	1,537,975	\$	1,058,681	\$	453,613	\$	1,841,460	\$	4,891,729	
Total Liabilities	\$	2,149,821	\$	1,243,984	\$	1,461,298	\$	2,115,569	\$	6,970,672	
NET ASSETS											
Invested in Capital Assets,											
Net of Related Debt	\$	2,764	\$	1,406,846	\$	1,268,479	\$	949	\$	2,679,038	
Restricted-Expendable		797,591		157,276		1,619,107		1,044,444		3,618,418	
Restricted-Nonexpendable		-		-		778,895		-		778,895	
Unrestricted		-		(54,515)		461,060		210,035		616,580	
Total Net Assets	\$	800,355	\$	1,509,607	\$	4,127,541	\$	1,255,428	\$	7,692,931	
The notes are an integral part of the financial statements.							-				

# STATE OF MINNESOTA

# COMPONENT UNIT FUNDS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004 AND JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	HOUSING FINANCE M AGENCY		METROPOLITAN COUNCIL		UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA		ONMAJOR OMPONENT UNITS	TOTAL COMPONENT UNITS	
Net Expenses: Total Expenses	\$	316,931	\$ 652,629	\$	2,581,505	s	388,798	\$	3,939,863
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	\$	139,812 161,354	\$ 264,298 167,029 140,370	\$	1,052,029 704,350 134,774	\$	173,758 48,950	\$	1,629,897 1,081,683 275,144
Net (Expense) Revenue	\$	(15,765)	\$ (80,932)	\$	(690,352)	\$	(166,090)	\$	(953,139)
General Revenues: Taxes. Investment Income. Other Revenues.	\$	- - 775	\$ 188,194 8,836 -	\$	- 275,059 184,727	\$	29,696 5,092	\$	188,194 313,591 190,594
Total General Revenues before Grants	\$	775	\$ 197,030	\$	459,786	\$	34,788	\$	692,379
State Grants Not Restricted		34,257	-		573,392		155,875		763,524
Total General Revenues	\$	35,032	\$ 197,030	\$	1,033,178	\$	190,663	\$	1,455,903
Change in Net Assets	\$	19,267	\$ 116,098	\$	342,826	\$	24,573	\$	502,764
Net Assets, Beginning, as Reported	\$	781,088 - -	\$ 1,393,509 - -	\$	3,784,715 - -	\$	1,226,437 8,339 (3,921)	\$	7,185,749 8,339 (3,921)
Net Assets, Beginning, as Restated	\$	781,088	\$ 1,393,509	\$	3,784,715	\$	1,230,855	\$	7,190,167
Net Assets, Ending	\$	800,355	\$ 1,509,607	\$	4,127,541	\$	1,255,428	\$	7,692,931



State of Minnesota



# State of Minnesota



# 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

# **Index of Notes to the Financial Statements**

	Page
Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting and Reporting Policies	49
Note 2 – Cash and Investments	60
Note 3 – Disaggregation of Receivables	68
Note 4 – Loans and Notes Receivable	69
Note 5 – Interfund Transactions	70
Note 6 – Capital Assets	73
Note 7 – Disaggregation of Payables	76
Note 8 – Pension and Investment Trust Funds	77
Note 9 – Postretirement Benefits	84
Note 10 – Long-Term Commitments	84
Note 11 – Operating Lease Agreements	86
Note 12 – Long-Term Liabilities – Primary Government	87
Note 13 – Long-Term Liabilities – Component Units	94
Note 14 – Landfill Closure and Postclosure	99
Note 15 – Segment Information	100
Note 16 – Contingent Liabilities	101
Note 17 – Northwest Airlines Maintenance Facilities	102
Note 18 – Equity	103
Note 19 – Risk Management	105
Note 20 – Budgetary Basis vs GAAP	110
Note 21 – Prior Period Adjustments	111
Note 22 – Litigation	111
Note 23 – Subsequent Events	113



State of Minnesota





# 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

These notes provide disclosures relevant to the basic financial statements on the preceding pages.

# Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting and Reporting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying financial statements of the state of Minnesota (the state) have been prepared to conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures" was issued in March 2003. The statement provides additional guidance on informing financial statement users about deposit and investment risks that could affect a government's ability to provide services and meet its obligations as they become due. Generally, the statement addresses common deposit and investment risks related to credit risk, concentration of credit risk, interest rate risk, and foreign currency risk. Included in interest rate risk are certain disclosures of investments that have fair values that are highly sensitive to changes in interest rates. The state implemented this statement during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005.

### Financial Reporting Entity of the State of Minnesota

This report includes the state departments, agencies, institutions, and organizational units that are controlled by or dependent upon the Minnesota legislature or its constitutional officers. The state, a primary government, has also considered including all potential component units for which it may be financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the state are such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. GASB has established criteria for determining financial accountability. These criteria include the state's ability to appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and either the state's ability to impose its will on that organization, or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the state. As required by GAAP, these financial statements include the state (the primary government) and its component units.

Discretely presented component units – These entities are legally separate from the state, but the state is financially accountable for them, or their relationship with the state is such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. These component units are reported separately and identified separately in the note disclosures because of their separate legal status. The state does not have any blended component units.

Component units are classified as major or nonmajor, depending on the component unit's significance relative to other component units and the nature and significance of the unit's relationship to the primary government. The Housing Finance Agency, Metropolitan Council, and University of Minnesota are classified as major component units for this report.

Component Units – The fund types of the individual discretely presented component units are available from the financial statements issued separately by the component units. All component units are presented in this report on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Housing Finance Agency (HFA) – HFA provides money for loans and technical assistance for constructing and rehabilitating housing for families of low and moderate incomes. The HFA board has seven members who are either heads of state departments or appointed by the governor. HFA is under the administrative control of a commissioner appointed by the governor. HFA issues bonds in its own name.

- Metropolitan Council (MC) MC is responsible for coordinating the planning and development of the seven-county metropolitan area. MC operates the public transit system and the regional sewage collection and treatment system. The governor appoints the council members. The regional administrator, appointed by the council, is responsible for the administration of council activities. MC includes the Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission and the Metropolitan Radio Board as component units. The fiscal year for MC ends December 31.
- University of Minnesota (U of M) The U of M was established permanently by the Minnesota constitution. The state appropriates a large percentage of the U of M's operating budget. The legislature elects the twelve-member board of regents, which governs the U of M, but the state does not have direct authority over the management of the university. The U of M includes several foundations as component units as required by GASB Statement No 39. The state has issued debt for U of M capital projects.
- Agricultural and Economic Development Board (AEDB) AEDB provides services to state government by administering state programs for agricultural and economic development. AEDB has seven members, four of whom are commissioners of state departments. AEDB controls the operations of the agriculture resource programs and loans. AEDB may issue revenue bonds for the purpose of financing development projects.
- Higher Education Services Office (HESO) HESO makes and guarantees loans to qualified post-secondary students. HESO provides the state grant and loan program services for which the state provides administrative funding. Revenue bonds are issued in HESO's name with limitations set by the legislature. The governor appoints all voting members of the board and the director of HESO. As of July 1, 2005, the name of this component unit is Minnesota Office of Higher Education.
- Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco (MPAAT) MPAAT issues grants to health, community, and academic organizations throughout Minnesota to support research and cessation activities that will encourage and help tobacco users quit. MPAAT is funded by tobacco lawsuit settlement proceeds. Although the state does not appoint a voting majority of MPAAT's governing board and is neither able to impose its will on MPAAT nor is there a potential financial benefit/burden to the state, the state feels that excluding MPAAT from the reporting entity would fail to provide a complete overview of tobacco settlement funds.
- National Sports Center Foundation (NSCF) The Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission contracts with NSCF to operate the National Sports Center facility primarily for holding youth-oriented athletic and other non-athletic functions and events. NSCF is responsible for certain improvements to the facility and the operating costs of the facility. The commission appoints foundation board members, approves the foundation's spending budget, approves all rates and fees, and owns any reserve funds. The facility belongs to the state. The foundation's fiscal year ends December 31.
- Public Facilities Authority (PFA) PFA provides assistance to municipalities, primarily for wastewater treatment construction projects. A state agency provides administrative services to PFA. The state provides funding for PFA. The authority is composed of commissioners from state departments and agencies. The commissioners direct the operations of the authority and determine the funding for local government projects. PFA issues revenue bonds to make loans for wastewater treatment facilities.
- Rural Finance Authority (RFA) RFA administers a number of state agriculture programs, including the homestead redemption program, loan restructuring program, and agricultural improvement program. The board of the authority consists of state department heads and members appointed by the governor. RFA is under the administrative control of the commissioner of agriculture who is a member of the board. The state has issued general obligation bond debt for RFA programs.

Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan (WCARP) – WCARP is the source of workers' compensation and employers' liability coverage for Minnesota employers unable to obtain an insurance policy through the voluntary market. WCARP operations are subject to review by the state commissioner of the Department of Commerce. The commissioner enters into administrative contracts, sets premium rates, and makes assessments. The commissioner has the authority to assess all licensed workers' compensation insurance companies doing business in Minnesota an amount sufficient to fully fund the obligations of the plan to the extent that the assets of the plan are inadequate to meet its obligations. The fiscal year for WCARP ends December 31.

Because AEDB and RFA do not issue separately audited financial statements, the Basic Financial Statements for these nonmajor component units include a Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets and a Statement of Cash Flows for each of these component units.

Complete financial statements of the discretely presented component units may be obtained from their respective administrative offices as follows:

Housing Finance Agency 400 Sibley Street Suite 300 St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Metropolitan Council Mears Park Centre 230 East 5<sup>th</sup> Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

University of Minnesota 657A West Bank Office Building 1300 South Second Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55454

Higher Education Services Office 1450 Energy Park Drive Suite 350 St. Paul, Minnesota 55108 Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco Two Appletree Square, Suite 400

8011 34<sup>th</sup> Avenue South Minneapolis, Minnesota 55425

National Sports Center Foundation National Sports Center 1700 105<sup>th</sup> Avenue Northeast Blaine, Minnesota 55449

Public Facilities Authority
Department of Employment & Economic Development
1<sup>st</sup> National Bank Bldg., 332 Minnesota St., Suite E200
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101-1351

Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan Park Glen Management Company 4500 Park Glen Road, Suite 410 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416

Related Entities – These are entities for which the state is accountable because the state appoints a voting majority of the board, but for which the state does not have financial accountability. The following are related entities not included in the reporting entity:

- Higher Education Facilities Authority The governor appoints a majority of the board. The Authority
  can issue revenue bonds and notes in its name. The state has no statutory authority to affect the
  operations of the Authority.
- Joint Underwriting Association The state commissioner of the Department of Commerce appoints a majority of the board. The board establishes the operating plan and determines premium rates and assessments. Membership in the association is a condition for doing business in the state.
- Medical Malpractice Joint Underwriting Association The state commissioner of the Department of Commerce and the governor appoint a majority of the board. The board establishes the operating plan and determines premium rates and assessments. Membership in the association is a condition for doing business in the state.

- Metropolitan Airports Commission The governor appoints a majority of the voting commissioners. The state has no statutory authority to directly affect the commission's activities and operations. Holders of the commission's debt instruments have no recourse against the state.
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association The state commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry appoints, or approves the appointment of, a majority of the board. The association supports itself solely from revenues derived from premiums charged to association members. The state has no authority to affect the operations of the association.

The following organizations, which are included in the primary government, prepare and publish separate financial reports, which may contain differences in presentation resulting from differing reporting emphasis. These financial reports may be obtained directly from each organization.

State Lottery 2645 Long Lake Road Roseville, Minnesota 55113

Public Employees Retirement Association 60 Empire Drive, Suite 200 St. Paul, Minnesota 55103

State Board of Investment 60 Empire Drive Suite 355 St. Paul, Minnesota 55103 Minnesota State Retirement System

60 Empire Drive, Suite 300 St. Paul, Minnesota 55103

Teachers Retirement Association 60 Empire Drive, Suite 400 St. Paul, Minnesota 55103

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Financial Reporting Unit 500 Wells Fargo Place, 30 East 7<sup>th</sup> Street

St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

The financial statements available from the State Board of Investment report on the external investment pool (Supplemental Investment Fund).

#### Financial Reporting Structure of the State of Minnesota

The basic financial statements include government-wide and fund financial statements. The government-wide financial statements report on the state as a whole, while the fund financial statements emphasize major individual funds and fund types. Both types of statements categorize primary activities as governmental or business-type.

### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities) display information about the state as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the state and its discretely presented component units. Eliminations have been made in the Statement of Activities so that certain allocated expenses are recorded only once in the function for which the expenses were made. General government expenses that benefit state agencies have not been allocated as indirect expenses to the various functions of the state, but are reported under the General Government function.

The focus of the government-wide statements is on financial information of the state as an entity and the change in the overall financial position of the state as a result of the activities of the fiscal year. Government-wide financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the economic resources measurement focus, all economic resources and obligations of the reporting government, both current and long-term, are reported in the government-wide statements. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets, both the governmental and business-type activities are presented on a consolidated basis by column. The statement includes long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports how much of the cost of each functional category (public safety and corrections, transportation, etc.) is supported by general government revenues (sales tax, income taxes, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses, including depreciation, by related program revenues, and by operating and capital grants and contributions.

Program revenues must be directly associated with, or derived directly from, the function, or a business-type activity. Program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants, while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants. Program revenues are applied against program expenses in the Statement of Activities to report the net cost of each program.

General revenues normally cover the net costs (program expenses less program revenues) of all activities. Taxes represent the majority of general revenues. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements. These amounts are reported as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements. Long-term debt is recorded as a liability in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as an other financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as reduction of the related liabilities, rather than as expenditures.

The state's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type (pension, investment trust, or agency). These assets are held for the benefit of others and cannot be used for activities or obligations of the government; therefore, the funds are excluded from the government-wide statements.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements report on the financial operations and position of governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The emphasis in fund statements is on the major funds in the governmental or business-type categories. Nonmajor funds are summarized into single columns.

Governmental funds in the fund financial statements are presented on a current financial resource and modified accrual basis of accounting. This presentation is deemed most appropriate to demonstrate compliance with legal and covenant requirements, the source and use of financial resources, and how the state's actual experience conforms to the budget. Because the governmental fund statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than used in the governmental column in the government-wide statements, reconciliations explaining the adjustments required to restate the fund-based financial statements for the government-wide governmental activities column are included.

The fund financial statements are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements display information about major funds individually, and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for governmental and enterprise funds.

#### Classification of Funds

The financial position and results of state operations are organized using individual funds. Each fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts used to record the financial transactions and balances of that entity. Individual funds have been established as stipulated by legal provisions or by administrative discretion. The state uses fund accounting, which is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to segregate transactions related to certain government functions or activities.

Governmental Fund Types – These funds account for the acquisition, use, and balances of expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities. Most state operations are accounted for in this fund category. Included in this classification are:

- General Fund which accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- Special revenue funds which account for revenue sources that are restricted to expenditure for specific purposes (not including major capital projects).
- Capital project funds which account for the acquisition of capital assets or construction of major capital projects not being financed by proprietary or special revenue funds.
- Debt Service Fund which accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, most general obligation long-term debt principal and interest.
- Permanent Fund which accounts for resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and
  not principal, may be used for purposes that support the state's programs.

The state has two major governmental funds. The General Fund is the principal operating fund used to account for most of the general activities of the state. The Federal Fund receives and disburses federal government grants and reimbursements.

Proprietary Fund Types – These funds focus on determining net income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. Generally accepted accounting principles similar to those used by private sector businesses are followed in accounting for these funds. The fund types included in this category are the enterprise and internal service funds.

- Enterprise funds account for activities that charge a fee to external users for goods or services.
   Activities of enterprise funds are financed and operated similarly to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is to recover costs primarily through user fees.
- Internal service funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one agency to other agencies on a cost reimbursement or other basis. The activities reported as internal service funds include employee insurance, travel management, risk management, central stores, plant management, central services such as mailing, and intertechnologies, which directs and supports the automated systems of the state.

The state has two major enterprise funds. The State Colleges and Universities Fund accounts for the activities of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU). MnSCU, the largest higher education system in the state, is a system of public colleges and universities. The Unemployment Insurance Fund receives unemployment taxes collected from employers and pays unemployment benefits to eligible individuals.

Fiduciary Funds Types – These funds account for assets held by the state in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governmental units. Pension, investment trust, and agency fund types are included in this fund category.

- Pension trust funds report retirement funds administered by independent boards for which the state has a fiduciary role.
- The Investment Trust Fund provides an investment vehicle for the assets of various public retirement plans and funds.
- The Agency Fund accounts for resources held in a custodial capacity for various other governmental units, private organizations, or individuals.

#### Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus, and Fund Financial Statement Presentation

The measurement focus of each fund determines the financial reporting treatment applied to a fund. Governmental funds use the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net assets.

All governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year end. The state considers receivables collected after June 30, but by the close of the books in late August to be available, and recognizes these receivables as revenues of the current year for fund financial statements prepared on the modified accrual basis. Federal revenues that are earned by incurring obligations are recognized in the same period as the recognition of the obligation with one exception. Trunk Highway Fund expenditures incurred by June 30, 2005, but not converted to Federal funding by the close of the federal fiscal year are not recognized as federal revenues. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liabilities are incurred.

Proprietary, pension, and investment trust funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recognized as incurred. The accrual basis of accounting is also used for contributions, benefits, and refunds paid for defined benefit and defined contribution pension plans.

Agency funds use the accrual basis of accounting, but do not have a measurement focus because agency funds do not recognize revenues and expenditures.

All enterprise funds, except the Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan (WCARP) (component unit), follow applicable GASB guidance or Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989, that do not conflict with, or contradict, GASB pronouncements. WCARP has elected to follow all applicable FASB statements issued after November 30, 1989, that do not contradict GASB pronouncements.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for enterprise and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation of capital assets. All other revenues and expenses are reported as nonoperating items.

The following provides further detail on specific items regarding the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Revenues – Taxes on property, individual income, and sales, and federal grants are the major revenue sources susceptible to accrual. Tax revenues, excluding property taxes, are recognized in the period they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Measurable means that taxpayer liability is supported by sufficient documentation and can be reasonably estimated. The state's liability for anticipated refunds of such taxes is estimated and recorded as reductions in revenue in the period when the related tax is received. Revenues collected in advance, including certain federal grant revenues to which the state does not yet have legal entitlement, are reported as deferred revenue until the related commitment arises, at which time revenue is recognized.

Laws of Minnesota Special Session 2001 established a state general tax (property tax) against commercial-industrial and seasonal recreational property. The tax is distributed among counties by applying a uniform rate to the appropriate tax capacities in each county. Levies are determined based on the formula contained in the laws. The state preliminarily certifies the state general levy rate to each county no later than November 1 of each year for taxes payable in the following calendar year. The state certifies the final state general tax levy on January 1 of each year to each county.

Property taxes are due to counties in two installments for each year – May 15 and October 15. The counties pay the state general tax to the state on three dates – June 30, December 1, and January 25, for any adjustments or changes. Local units of government, as agents for the state, assess the state general tax. Property tax is recognized, net of uncollectible amounts, in the period for which the taxes are levied and the taxes are available.

Expenditures and Related Liabilities – Expenditures and related liabilities are recognized when fund obligations are incurred as a result of the receipt of the goods and services, except debt service, compensated absences, and claims and judgments, which are recorded when due. Grant expenditures are discussed separately.

#### **Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash Equivalents – Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments having original maturities (remaining time to maturity at acquisition) of three months or less. Cash equivalents also include management pools and money market funds that are used essentially as demand deposit accounts.

Investments – Investments are reported at fair value. The basis for determining the fair value of investments that is not based on market quotations includes analysis of future cash flows, audited financial statements, and independent appraisals. Investments in derivatives are generally made to manage the overall risk of the individual manager's portfolios to a level satisfactory to the investment management firm and in accordance with the firm's contract with the State Board of Investment. See Note 2 – Cash and Investments for additional information regarding cash and investments.

#### **Inventories**

Generally, inventories for governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased and are not a resource available for appropriation. For the Trunk Highway Fund (special revenue fund), inventories are valued using weighted-average cost. Inventories maintained by the various funds are determined by annual and periodic physical counts. Inventories of proprietary funds are valued using the first-in, first-out, average cost, or specific cost methods.

#### Securities Lending

Securities on loan for cash collateral and the liabilities resulting from the security lending transactions are reported on the Statement of Net Assets or the Balance Sheet, as appropriate for the particular fund type or level of reporting. Securities lending income and rebate and management fees are reported separately on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances; the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets; or the Statement of Changes in Net Assets, as appropriate for the particular fund type.

#### **Restricted Assets**

Mandatory asset segregations required by bond covenants and other external restrictions are presented in enterprise funds and discretely presented component units as restricted assets. In the enterprise funds, the excess of restricted assets over liabilities payable from restricted assets will first be used for bonds payable.

#### Income Tax Credits

The Minnesota Department of Revenue processes several types of tax credits as part of the individual income tax system. For financial reporting purposes, income tax credits that are limited by the amount of the individual's tax liability before considering such credits are reported as revenue reductions.

Credits that may be received even if they exceed the individual's tax liability are reported as expenditures because the essence of the transaction is payment of a grant using the income tax system as a filing and payment mechanism. The amount of the credit is not part of determining tax liability. These credits are Education, Working Family, and Child and Dependent Care.

#### **Grant Expenditures and Liabilities Recognition**

Grants are defined as nonexchange transactions because the state gives (or receives) value to another party without receiving (or giving) equal value in return. Grants are normally paid on either a reimbursement basis or an entitlement basis. Entitlement type grants may be based on services provided by the grantee. The intent of the grant is to help fund such services, but the grant amount is not based on the cost of providing the service(s). Expenditures and the related liabilities for these types of entitlement grants are recognized as the service is provided if the amount owed can be reasonably estimated soon after the end of the state's fiscal year. Other types of entitlement grants are not based on the services provided or action taken by the grantee. Expenditures and the related liabilities for these types of grants are recognized in the fiscal year in which the resources were appropriated.

Reimbursement type grants may be awarded for specific services provided to eligible recipients, or may be made for eligible types of reimbursements. Grants paid on the reimbursement basis are recognized as expenditures and liabilities in the year in which the grantee incurs the costs of providing specific services to eligible recipients or makes eligible types of expenditures.

#### **Compensated Absences**

State employees accrue vacation leave, sick leave, and compensatory leave at various rates within limits specified in the collective bargaining agreements. Leave balances are liquidated in cash only upon termination from state employment. For governmental funds, the current and noncurrent liabilities for compensated absences are reported only in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets. All other fund types report the liability for compensated absences as a liability of the specific fund.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the state as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$30,000 for equipment and \$300,000 for buildings, and an estimated useful life of at least three years.

Capital assets are recorded at cost or, for donated assets, at fair value at the date of acquisition. An inventory of land and buildings was completed in 1985. Historical cost records for older capital assets are incomplete or not available; therefore, estimated historical costs have been used in these situations. Tax forfeited land is not included in land inventory because the state does not take permanent title. When the land is sold, proceeds are distributed to local jurisdictions. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, depreciation is reported on assets other than transportation infrastructure using the modified approach, land, construction in progress, works of art and historical treasures. The state capitol is considered a historical treasure.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method based on the following useful lives: 40-50 years for buildings, 20-50 years for large improvements, 3-10 years for small improvements, and 3-12 years for equipment.

For proprietary funds, a portion of depreciation expense is included in the cost of goods sold amount; therefore, depreciation expense reported on the Statement of Cash Flows exceeds depreciation expense reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets.

GASB Statement No. 34 allows an alternative (modified) approach to the recording of infrastructure assets which reflects a reasonable value of the assets and cost required to maintain the service potential at established minimum standards in lieu of depreciation. The transportation infrastructure capital assets of pavement and bridges are reported using the modified approach. In electing to use this option for transportation infrastructure, the state uses an asset management system which establishes minimum standards and determines, at least every three years, whether the minimum standards are being met. Disclosures of the minimum standards and the current status of the state's pavement and bridges are included in notes to the Required Supplementary Information. See Note 6 – Capital Assets for further information on capital assets.

#### **Current and Noncurrent Assets**

For proprietary funds, assets are classified as current or noncurrent at fund level, but assets are not classified at the fund level for governmental funds. At the government-wide level, assets are classified as current or noncurrent for all funds. Current assets in the governmental funds are those, including cash, various receivables, and short-term investments, considered available for appropriation and expenditure. Current assets in proprietary funds are those that are available or can readily be made available to meet the cost of operating or to pay current liabilities. All other assets are considered noncurrent.

#### **Noncurrent Liabilities**

Long-term liabilities are the noncurrent portions of liabilities resulting from debt issuances, compensated absences, closure and postclosure care for landfills, workers' compensation claims, postretirement benefits, and arbitrage rebate requirements.

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or business-type activities column. In proprietary fund statements, these liabilities are reported as liabilities of each individual fund.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. In the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method.

See Note 12 – Long-Term Liabilities for further information.

#### **Deferred Compensation Plan**

The state offers a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Service Code, Section 457. The plan is available to all public employees in the state and is administered by the Minnesota State Retirement System. Under this plan, compensation is deferred for income tax purposes in accordance with Section 457 and is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. In accordance with state statute, effective July 1, 1997, contributions are held for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. These amounts are held in trust, in custodial accounts or in qualifying contracts, as required by federal law. The State Board of Investment determines the investment options available to plan participants and oversees the activities of the investment managers. The majority of the assets of the plan are invested in various mutual funds. The state is not liable for any investment losses under the plan.

#### **Restricted Net Assets**

GASB Statement No. 34 requires net assets to be reported as restricted when net asset use is constrained either externally by parties such as creditors or grantors, or legally through constitution provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted net assets were determined at the fund level. For a fund with more than one revenue stream, restricted net assets were determined by the materiality of any restricted revenues coming into the fund. When both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available for use, the state policy is to use restricted resources first.

#### **Net Assets/Fund Balances**

The difference between fund assets and liabilities is "Net Assets" on the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund statements and "Fund Balances" on governmental fund statements.

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of bonds, mortgages, notes, or other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of such assets. Significant unspent related debt proceeds are included in restricted for capital projects.

#### **Budgeting and Budgetary Control**

The state operates on a two-year (biennial) budget cycle ending on June 30 of odd-numbered years. Appropriations in the biennial budget are usually for a single year; however, where specified, single year appropriations may be carried forward to the following year of the biennium. The governor's budget for the biennium is developed by the Department of Finance and presented to the legislature for approval. Specific appropriations are required for all expenditures from the General Fund and all special revenue funds except the Federal, Petroleum Tank Cleanup, Maximum Effort School Loan, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, and Miscellaneous Special Revenue funds. Some appropriations are "open appropriations" for entitlement type and some interfund transfer programs. In these cases, the amount that is needed to fulfill the obligation for the fiscal year is made available. There is no limit on the amount that can be expended for the program. Estimates of the amount needed for such programs are included in the budget forecast.

Budgetary control is essentially maintained at the departmental level except for certain programs where control is at the program level. In most departments, upon notifying the governor and legislative leadership, department heads are permitted to revise budgets by transferring amounts between programs within their departments.

Standard practice is that unencumbered appropriation balances cancel to the fund at the end of the fiscal year. However, if specifically provided by law, or if statutory authority is invoked by the agency, the unencumbered balance may be carried forward between fiscal years. The budget and the state accounting system are maintained essentially on a cash basis with the exception that, at year-end, encumbered amounts are included in the expenditures of the year appropriated for budgetary reporting. The accounting system controls expenditures by appropriation line item as established in the legally adopted appropriation bills. There are no instances where expenditures exceed the authorized limits at the legal level of budgetary control. A separate report showing the detail of legal level of budgetary control and actual expenditures is available from the Department of Finance. See Note 20 – Budgetary Basis vs GAAP for additional information.

#### Interfund Activity and Balances

Generally, internal service fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide statements. Internal service fund activity from external customers is reported under governmental activities in the government-wide statements. Interfund receivables and payables have been eliminated from the Statement of Net Assets, except for residual amounts between governmental and business-type activities.

See Note 5 – Interfund Transactions for additional information.

#### Change in Fund Structure

Within the internal service fund type, the State Printer Fund, which accounted for the operations of print and central mail services, was transferred to the Central Services Fund. While central mail services continue to operate, the operation of state print shops has been discontinued. The change in fund structure was \$215,000.

During the year ended June 30, 2005, the Trunk Highway Bond Proceeds Fund, previously reported as part of the Trunk Highway Fund (special revenue fund), was reclassified to the Transportation Fund (capital project fund). This fund accounts for bond activity related to the state trunk highway system. The change in fund structure was \$28,952,000.

#### Change in Reporting Entity

#### **Primary Government**

Prior to the year ended June 30, 2005, only the portion of the investments of the State Deferred Compensation Fund (fiduciary fund) managed by the State Board of Investment (SBI) was included in the state's reporting entity. On July 1, 2004, the Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS) increased its administrative responsibilities for the fund. Because of these increased administrative responsibilities and SBI's oversight of the mutual fund money managers, the state is considered to be holding these assets in connection with its fiduciary responsibilities. The change in reporting entity for the State Deferred Compensation Fund represents the value of all assets of the plan held in mutual funds, which are now included in the financial statements. The change is reported as an increase of \$2,392,612,000 in net assets held in trust.

#### Component Unit

As of July 1, 2004, the state no longer provides funding to Minnesota Technology, Inc.; therefore, the entity is not reported as a discretely presented component unit of the state. This change is reported as a decrease of \$3,921,000 in net assets.

#### Note 2 - Cash and Investments

#### **Primary Government**

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The majority of the primary government's cash is held in the state treasury and commingled in state bank accounts, while the majority of component unit cash is held in separate bank accounts. Cash in individual funds may be invested separately where permitted by statute; however, cash in most funds is invested as part of an investment pool. A fund's investment with the primary government's cash pools is reported as a cash equivalent. Where provided by statute, investment earnings of the primary government's pools are allocated to the individual funds. Earnings for all other participants are credited to the General Fund.

#### Deposits

Minnesota Statutes, Section 9.031, requires that deposits be secured by depository insurance or a combination of depository insurance and collateral securities held in the state's name by an agent of the state. The statute further requires that the insurance and collateral shall be in an amount sufficient to ensure that the deposits do not exceed 90 percent of the sum of the insured amounts and the fair value of the collateral.

#### Investments

The State Board of Investment (SBI) manages the majority of the state's investments. All investments undertaken by SBI are governed by the standards codified in Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 11A and 356A. Minnesota Statutes, Section 11A.24, broadly restricts investments of the primary government to obligations and stocks of United States and Canadian governments, their agencies and registered corporations, other international securities, short-term obligations of specified high quality, restricted participation as a limited partner in venture capital, real estate, or resource equity investments, and restricted participation in registered mutual funds.

Generally, when applicable, the statutes limit investments to those rated within the top four quality ratings categories by a nationally recognized rating agency. The statutes further prescribe the maximum percentage of fund assets that may be invested in various asset classes and contain specific restrictions to ensure the quality of the investments.

SBI is authorized to establish, and has established, combined investment funds used by participating public retirement and nonretirement funds. Retirement and nonretirement funds may not be commingled. Each investment fund has its own characteristics, including investment objective and risk characteristics. Within statutory requirements and based on detailed analyses of each fund, SBI has established investment guidelines and benchmarks for all funds under its management. These investment guidelines and benchmarks are tailored to the particular needs of each fund and specify investment objectives, risk tolerance, asset allocation, investment management structure, and specific performance standards.

#### Interest Rate Risk – Investments

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The state does not have a policy on interest risk. The contracts between SBI and investment managers contain the guidelines and limitations regarding interest rate risk. Debt securities are constrained around the quality rating, sector mix, and duration of the Lehman Aggregate Bond Index. Interest rate risk information is presented using the weighted average maturity method, which expresses investment time horizons, the period when investments become due and payable, in years or months, weighted to reflect the dollar size of individual investments within investment type.

#### Credit Risk of Debt Security Investments

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Minnesota Statutes limit investments in debt securities to the top four quality ratings categories by a nationally recognized rating agency. The state does not have a credit risk policy that is more stringent than the statutory requirements. The contracts between SBI and investment managers contain any guidelines or limitations regarding credit risk.

The primary government's investments, excluding pension trust and investment trust funds, as of June 30, 2005, are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale.

Primary Government
Governmental, Proprietary, and Agency Funds
<b>Investments and Cash Equivalent Investments</b>
As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)

			Weighted		S & P and quivalent R	-	
	<u>_</u> F	Fair Value	Average Maturity (Years)	AA or Better	BBB to A	BB or Lower	Not Rated
Debt Securities							
U.S. Treasury	\$	17,479	9.07	100%	-	-	-
U.S. Agencies		457,045	14.12	100%	-	_	-
Mortgage-Backed Securities		40,600	15.79	57%	43%	-	-
State or Local Government Bonds		104,593	3.13	97%	3%	-	-
Corporate Bonds		246,779	25.09	26%	60%	12%	2%
Commercial Paper		3,394,397	0.11	100%	-	-	-
Repurchase Agreements		783,538	-	-	-	-	100%
Short-Term Securities		243,606	0.63	51%	16%	-	33%
Total Debt Securities	\$	5,288,037					
Equity Investments							
Corporate Stock	\$	554,167					
Alternative Equities		3,966					
Total Equity Investments	\$	558,133					
Other Investments							
Escheat Property	\$	45,685					
Money Market Accounts		9,644					
Total Equity Investments	\$	55,329					
Total Investments	\$	5,901,499 <sup>(1)</sup>					

<sup>(1)</sup>Total investments exceed the amount shown on the face of the financial statements because amounts invested represent total cash on hand while amounts on the financial statements are reduced by outstanding warrants.

Investments of the pension trust and investment trust funds are presented below:

Pension Tr	us	t and Invest As of J	Government ment Trust Fu une 30, 2005 nousands)	nds Invest	ments		
				Lowest of	S & P and quivalent R	•	
		Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity (Years)	AA or Better	BBB to A	BB or Lower	Not Rated
Debt Securities U.S. Treasury	\$	2,281,657	7.52	100%	_	_	_
U.S. Agencies	Ψ	3,688,616	6.71	95%	-	_	5%
Mortgage-Backed Securities		1,640,852	27.32	86%	4%	-	10%
State or Local Government Bonds		287,438	5.79	65%	27%	2%	6%
Corporate Bonds		2,487,646	5.25	18%	62%	18%	2%
Commercial Paper		280,354	4.11	93%	7%	-	-
Repurchase Agreements		53,416	-	-	-	-	100%
Short-Term Securities	•	1,352,139	0.15	27%	11%	-	62%
Total Debt Securities	\$_	12,072,118					
Equity Investments							
Corporate Stock	\$	26,070,945					
Stock Options		95,180					
Alternative Equities		3,728,512					
Mutual Funds		3,089,065					
Total Equity Investments	\$	32,983,702					
Total Investments	\$	45,055,820					

#### Concentration of Credit Risk - Investments

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The state does not have a formal policy regarding concentration of credit risk for rated corporate debt securities that are among the top four quality categories. For other types of investments, Minnesota Statutes, Section 11A.24, established the following parameters:

#### **Unrated Corporate Obligations:**

- Aggregate value may not exceed five percent of the market or book value, whichever is less, of the fund being invested.
- SBI's participation is limited to 50 percent of a single offering.
- SBI's participation is limited to 25 percent of the issuer's unrated obligations.

#### Corporate Stock:

- Aggregate value of corporate stock may not exceed 85 percent of the market or book value, whichever is less, of a fund.
- Generally, investment in corporate stock may not exceed five percent of the total outstanding shares of any one corporation.

The primary government, excluding pension trust and investment trust funds, did not have concentration of credit risk as of June 30, 2005. Pension trust and investment trust funds had 23.0 percent of the funds' debt securities investments or 6.2 percent of the funds' total investments in the Federal National Mortgage Association.

#### Foreign Currency Risk - Investments

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in currency exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. SBI has established guidelines to be used by investment managers for international investing. Under these guidelines, countries are categorized based on a country's legal structures and standings regarding worker and human rights issues. Managers may invest in countries with legal structures that generally respect the rights of workers and human rights without additional notification of SBI. Investment managers who wish to invest in other countries must either notify SBI in writing or appear before SBI, depending on the country involved. Managers with authority to invest in foreign securities are given authority to hedge foreign currency through forward contracts to avoid currency losses.

The primary government, excluding pension trust and investment trust funds, had no exposure to foreign currency risk as of June 30, 2005.

The following table presents foreign currency risk for pension trust and investment trust funds:

Pension Trust and Investment Trust Funds Foreign Currency Risk International Investment Securities at Fair Value As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)								
Currency		Cash		Debt		Equity		
Australian Dollar	\$	7,513	\$	6,620	\$	227,044		
Canadian Dollar		6,857		3,647		280,507		
Euro		21,407		80,717		1,612,182		
Hong Kong Dollar		1,097		-		168,870		
Japanese Yen		16,403		-		1,027,595		
New Taiwan Dollar		1,862		-		94,742		
Pound Sterling		5,943		5,501		1,203,635		
South African Rand		541		-		66,865		
South Korean Won		-		-		101,782		
Swedish Krona		1,448		-		102,261		
Swiss Franc		565		-		371,785		
Other		3,222			***************************************	332,563		
Total	\$	66,858	\$	96,485	\$	5,589,831		

#### Custodial Risk - Investments

Custodial risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counter party, the state will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments are held in the state's name and collateral for repurchase agreements is held in the state's name by third party agents. The primary government does not have a formal policy for custodial credit risk.

#### Securities Lending

Minnesota statutes do not prohibit the state from participating in securities lending transactions. The state has, by way of Custodial Trust Agreements, authorized State Street Bank and Trust Company (State Street) and Wells Fargo Bank, Minnesota, N.A., (Wells Fargo) to act as agents in lending state securities to broker-dealers and banks pursuant to a form of loan agreement.

During the fiscal year, State Street and Wells Fargo lent on behalf of the state, certain securities held by State Street or Wells Fargo as custodian and received cash (both United States and foreign currency) and securities issued or guaranteed by the United States government, sovereign debt of foreign countries, and irrevocable bank letters of credit as collateral. Neither State Street nor Wells Fargo has the ability to pledge or sell collateral securities absent a borrower default. Borrowers were required to deliver collateral for each loan in amounts equal to not less than 100 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities.

The state did not impose any restrictions during the fiscal year on the amount of the loans that either State Street or Wells Fargo made on the state's behalf. State Street and Wells Fargo indemnified the state by agreeing to purchase replacement securities or return the cash collateral in the event a borrower failed to return a loaned security or pay distributions thereon. No borrower failed to return loaned securities or pay distributions thereon during the fiscal year. In addition, there were no losses during the fiscal year resulting from default of the borrowers.

During the fiscal year, the state and the borrowers maintained the right to terminate all securities lending transactions on demand. The cash collateral received on each loan was invested in the separately managed funds of SBI.

Primary Government Securities Lending Analysis As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)							
	Wells Fargo						
Fair Value of Securities on Loan	\$ 283,684	\$ 5,110,997					
Collateral Held	\$ 288,080	\$ 5,426,995					
Average Duration	29 days	37 days					
Average Weighted Maturity	29 days	403 days					

Because the loans were terminable at will, their duration did not generally match the duration of the investments made with cash collateral. On June 30, 2005, the state had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the state owed the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed the state.

Funds not invested by SBI are primarily Minnesota State Colleges and Universities' funds. Investments for these funds must also conform to the above statutes and may be further restricted by bond indentures.

#### **Component Units**

The University of Minnesota and the Metropolitan Council (major component units) were engaged in separate securities lending programs during the fiscal year and calendar year, respectively. Their separately issued financial statements disclose the facts regarding those programs. Neither had a credit risk at year-end.

#### University of Minnesota

The University of Minnesota (U of M) does not have a policy for custodial risk of deposits. As of June 30, 2005, \$20,521,000 of the U of M's bank balance of \$20,621,000 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

The U of M maintains centralized management for substantially all of its cash and investments. The Board of Regents establishes the U of M investment policies and objectives. U of M uses internal investment pools designed to maximize investment return within consistent risk parameters for each pool.

The U of M has established policies to address the various types of investment risks. As of June 30, 2005, the U of M, including its discretely presented component units, had \$157,711,000 of cash and cash equivalents and \$2,709,876,000 of investments. The U of M's discretely presented component units do not classify investments according to risk because these entities prepare their financial statements under standards set by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Excluding discretely presented component units, U of M reported cash and cash equivalents of \$131,694,000 and investments of \$1,329,814,000.

The U of M uses Standard & Poor's ratings and duration as a measure of a debt investment's exposure to fair value changes arising from changing interest rates. As of June 30, 2005, \$622,466,000 of investment in securities was subject to quality rating and interest rate risk. This amount was rated as follows:

- \$525,005,000 was rated AAA
- \$34,306,000 was rated A or AA
- \$62,089,000 was rated BB or BBB
- \$1,066,000 was not rated

The securities subject to interest rate risk were comprised of:

- \$306,639,000 in government agencies with a duration of 2.70 years
- \$79,959,000 in corporate bonds with a duration of 1.06 years
- \$75,967,000 in mortgage backed securities with a duration of 3.56 years
- \$120,366,000 in cash and cash equivalents with a duration of .003 year
- \$39,535,000 in other types of securities (primarily mutual funds) with a duration of 4.02 years

As of June 30, 2005, U of M had \$120,133,000 of equity investments subject to foreign currency risk. The three largest components of this amount are as follows:

Euro	\$ 42,695,000
Japanese Yen	\$ 29,819,000
Pound Sterling	\$ 27,263,000

#### Metropolitan Council

Metropolitan Council (MC) has investment policies to address the various types of investment risks. As of December 31, 2004, MC had a cash and investment portfolio of \$357,660,000. Of this amount, \$314,620,000 was subject to rating. \$194,009,000 of these investments were rated Aaa using the Moody's rating scale. \$114,368,000 was commercial paper rated at A-1 or P-1, while \$6,243,000 was not rated.

MC has adopted the simulation model of reporting investment sensitivity to fluctuation in interest rates. Assumptions are made of interest rate changes of 50, 100, 150, and 200 basis points with interest rate changes occurring on December 31, 2004. The investment portfolio has an average yield of 3.33 percent, modified duration of 3.74 years, effective duration of 1.84 years, and convexity of -.49.

The following table presents the estimated fair value of MC investments subject to interest rate risk using the simulation model.

	Estimated Fair Value
December 31, 2004	\$ 166,538,000
Fair Value of Portfolio After Basis Point Increase of:	
50 Points	\$ 163,032,000
100 Points	\$ 158,975,000
150 Points	\$ 155,046,000
200 Points	\$ 151,280,000

#### Housing Finance Agency

Housing Finance Agency (HFA) investments had an estimated fair market value of \$322,145,000 as of June 30, 2005. All investment agreement providers have a Standard & Poor's long-term credit rating of 'AA-' or higher and a Moody's Investors Service long-term credit rating of 'Aa3' or higher. The individual investment agreements were unrated. Substantially all of the agreements contain termination clauses so that HFA may withdraw funds early if credit ratings deteriorate below specified levels and collateral is not provided.

As of June 30, 2005, HFA had \$1,389,770,000 of cash, cash equivalents, and investments. Of this amount, 82 percent had maturities of less than 0.5 year, with 12.8 percent having maturities of 0.5 – 2 years.

HFA investments in any single issuer that exceeded five percent of total investments amounted to \$751,069,000. These investments involved IXIS Funding Corporation, Bayerische Landesbank, and FSA Capital Management Services.

As of June 30, 2005, \$122,086,000 of deposits and \$146,924,000 of investment securities were subject to custodial risk.

#### Nonmajor Component Units

The following table presents the cash, cash equivalents, and investments by nonmajor component unit.

Component Unit	Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	_
Agricultural and Economic Development Board	\$ 9,814,000 \$ 18,836,000	)
Higher Education Services Office	89,841,000 20,012,000	)
Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco	39,000 153,282,000	)
National Sports Center Foundation	394,000	-
Public Facilities Authority	146,521,000 188,412,000	)
Rural Finance Authority	16,813,000	-
Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan	28,229,000 270,318,000	)
Total	<u>\$ 291,651,000</u> <u>\$ 650,860,000</u>	)

#### Note 3 - Disaggregation of Receivables

The following are the components of net accounts receivable as reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets as of June 30, 2005:

## Components of Net Receivables As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)

				Governmen	tal Ac	tivities		
	Ge	neral Fund	Fe	deral Fund		Nonmajor overnmental Funds <sup>(1)</sup>		Total
Taxes: Corporate and Individual Sales and Use Property Health Care Provider Highway Users Other	\$	441,569 326,499 280,554 157,106 - 142,208	\$	·	\$	- - - 66,573 62,010	\$	441,569 326,499 280,554 223,679 62,010 142,208
Child Support		91,441		93,799		-		185,240
Workers' Compensation		-		-		109,185		109,185
Other		211,132		58,053		93,811		362,996
Net Receivables	\$	1,650,509	\$	151,852	\$	331,579	\$	2,133,940
				Business-ty	pe Ác	tivities		
		te Colleges Universities		employment nsurance		Nonmajor erprise Funds	-	Total
Unemployment Insurance	\$		\$	328,980	\$	-	\$	328,980
Tuition and Fees		36,377		-		-		36,377
Other		**				23,510		23,510
Net Receivables	\$	36,377	\$	328,980	\$	23,510	\$	388,867
Total Government-wide	Net Re	eceivables					\$	2,522,807
<sup>(1)</sup> Includes \$7,137 Internal Se	ervice	Funds.						

Accounts receivable are reported net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Significant uncollectible amounts are:

- Corporate and Individual Taxes \$198,268,000
- Sales and Use Taxes \$49,511,000
- Child Support \$367,187,000
- Other Receivables \$111,886,000

Significant receivable balances not expected to be collected within one year are:

- Corporate and Individual Taxes \$72,844,000
- Sales and Use Taxes \$13,688,000
- Child Support \$120,848,000
- Health Care Provider \$60,810,000
- Other Receivables \$22,917,000

#### Note 4 - Loans and Notes Receivable

Loans and notes receivable, net of allowances for possible losses, as of June 30, 2005, consisted of the following:

		Loans As	and I of J	Govern Notes Ro une 30, nousand	eceiv 2005	able			
		eneral Fund		ederal Fund	Re	pecial venue unds	Pi	apital ojects unds	ate Colleges d Universities Fund
Student Loan Program	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 36,412
Economic Development		49,113		-		47,339		37,826	-
School Districts		, -		-	1	12,963		-	-
Energy		-		-		-		1,814	-
Agricultural		144		-		47,915		-	-
Transportation		-		-		22,857		-	-
Resources		532		-		14,383		. <b>-</b>	<u>-</u>
Other	***************************************	-		70	-	1,367		21	 _
Total	\$	49,789	\$	70	\$ 2	46,824	\$	39,661	\$ 36,412

Component Units Loans and Notes Receivable As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)		
Housing Finance Authority	\$	1,542,662
Metropolitan Council		29,872
University of Minnesota		69,929
Agricultural and Economic Development Board		20,748
Higher Education Services Office		560,679
Public Facilities Authority		1,310,809
Rural Finance Authority		43,306
Total	<u>\$</u>	3,578,005

#### Note 5 – Interfund Transactions

#### **Primary Government**

During normal operations, the state processes routine transactions between funds, including loans, expenditures, and transfers of resources for administrative and program services, debt service, and compliance with legal mandates.

In the fund statements, these transactions are generally recorded as transfers in/transfers out and due to/due from other funds. Transfers generally represent legally authorized transfers between funds authorized to receive revenue and funds authorized to make expenditures, and do not represent reimbursement of expenditures.

Interfund Receivables and Payables As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)		
Due to the General Fund From:		
Federal Fund	\$	35,624
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		18,686
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		10,005
Total Due to General Fund From Other Funds	\$	64,315
Due to the Federal Fund From:		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	5,651
Total Due to Federal Fund From Other Funds	\$	5,651
Due to the State Colleges and Universities Fund From:		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	14,992
Total Due to State Colleges and Universities From Other Funds	\$	14,992
Due to the Fiduciary Funds From:		
Fiduciary Funds	\$	16,514
Total Due to Fiduciary Funds From Other Fiduciary Funds	\$ \$	16,514
Due to the Nonmajor Governmental Funds From:		
General Fund	\$	15,315
Federal Fund		684
Unemployment Insurance Fund		15,908
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		61,530
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		1,472
Total Due to Nonmajor Governmental Funds From Other Funds	\$	94,909

The Central Motor Pool Fund had an outstanding advance of \$4,104,000 from the General Fund as of June 30, 2005. This advance is not expected to be repaid within one year.

#### Interfund Transfers Year Ended June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)

,		
Transfers to the General Fund From:		
Federal Fund	\$	19,052
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		281,521
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		58,636
Internal Service Funds		30,317
Total Transfers to General Fund From Other Funds	\$	389,526
Transfers to the Federal Fund From:		
General Fund	\$	707
Unemployment Insurance Fund		76
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		18
Total Transfers to Federal Fund From Other Funds	\$	801
Transfers to the State Colleges and Universities Fund From:		
General Fund	\$	546,444
Nonmajor Governmental Funds – Capital Contributions		36,952
Total Transfers to State Colleges and Universities From Other Funds	\$	583,396
Transfers to the Fiduciary Funds From:		
Fiduciary Funds	\$	12,526
Total Transfers to Fiduciary Funds From Other Funds	\$ \$	12,526
Transfers to the Nonmajor Governmental Funds From:		
General Fund	\$	536,114
Federal Fund		27,110
Unemployment Insurance Fund		52,236
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		1,390,429
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		47,535
Internal Service Funds		7,834
Total Transfers to Nonmajor Governmental Funds From Other Funds	\$	2,061,258
Transfers to the Nonmajor Enterprise Funds From:		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	267
Total Transfers to Nonmajor Enterprise Funds From Other Funds	<u>\$</u> \$	267
	***************************************	

#### **Component Units**

Receivables and payables as of June 30, 2005, between the primary government and component units, are summarized as follows:

Primary Government and Component Units Receivables and Payables As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)									
	Due From Primary Government	Due To Primary Government							
Component Units									
Major Component Units									
Metropolitan Council	\$ 48,976	\$ -							
University of Minnesota	110,916	67,716							
Total Major Component Units	\$ 159,892	\$ 67,716							
Nonmajor Component Units	\$ 409	\$ 69,879							
Total Component Units	\$ 160,301	\$ 137,595							
	Due From Component Units	Due To Component Units							
Primary Government									
Major Governmental Funds:									
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 89,585							
Federal Fund	-	1,838							
Total Major Governmental Funds	\$ -	\$ 91,423							
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 127,210	\$ 19,916							
Total Primary Government	\$ 127,210	\$ 111,339							

Due to primary government exceeds due from component units by \$10,385,000 for amounts owed to the primary government by Metropolitan Council, Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan, and National Sports Center Foundation because the fiscal year end used by the component units differs from the primary government. The rationale is the same for due from primary government exceeding due to component units by \$48,962,000.

#### Note 6 – Capital Assets

#### **Primary Government**

Ye		Capital Asset A							
	Balance July 1, 2004		alance		D	eductions	Balance June 30, 2005		
Governmental Activities:			***************************************				***************************************		
Capital Assets not Depreciated:									
Land	\$	1,463,091	\$	119,889	\$	(23,334)	\$	1,559,64	
Buildings, Structures, Improvements		20,039		6,585		-		26,62	
Construction in Progress		125,646		103,425	•	(35,934)		193,13	
Infrastructure		5,113,949		448,331		(43,151)		5,519,12	
Art and Historical Treasures		100		400				50	
Total Capital Assets not Depreciated	\$	6,722,825	\$	678,630	\$	(102,419)	\$	7,299,03	
Capital Assets Depreciated:									
Buildings, Structures, Improvements	\$	1,544,866	\$	29,013	\$	(650)	\$	1,573,22	
Infrastructure		44,285		4,916		-		49,20	
Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures		362,009		47,511		(34,535)		374,98	
Total Capital Assets Depreciated	\$	1,951,160	\$	81,440	\$	(35,185)	\$	1,997,41	
Accumulated Depreciation for:									
Buildings, Structures, Improvements	\$	(613,761)	\$	(29,071)	\$	-	\$	(642,83	
Infrastructure		(3,463)		(1,126)		-		(4,589	
Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures		(229,935)		(31,602)		26,374		(235,163	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	(847,159)	\$	(61,799)	\$	26,374	\$	(882,58	
Total Capital Assets Depreciated, Net	\$	1,104,001	\$	19,641	<u>\$</u> \$	(8,811)	\$	1,114,83	
Governmental Act. Capital Assets, Net	\$	7,826,826	\$	698,271	\$	(111,230)	\$	8,413,86	
Business-type Activities:									
Capital Assets not Depreciated:									
Land	\$	72,062	\$	2,766	\$	_	\$	74,82	
Construction in Progress	Ψ	91,245	Ψ	72,841	Ψ	(109,916)	Ψ	54,170	
Total Capital Assets not Depreciated	\$	163,307	\$	75,607	\$	(109,916)	\$	128,99	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ψ	100,001	<u> </u>	10,001	<u> </u>	(100,010)	<u>*</u>	,20,00	
Capital Assets Depreciated:	e	4 500 007	•	404.040	œ		r	4 007 00	
Buildings	\$	1,562,887	\$	124,318	\$	(4.424)	\$	1,687,20	
Library Collections		45,180		7,013 760		(4,134)		48,05	
Improvements, Other than Buildings Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures		16,515 282,553		16,405		(18,710)		17,275 280,246	
Total Capital Assets Depreciated	\$	1,907,135	\$	148,496	\$	(22,844)	\$	2,032,78	
·	φ	1,907,133	Ψ	140,430	Ψ	(22,044)	Ψ	2,032,10	
Accumulated Depreciation for:			•	(44.400)	_		_	1001.00	
Buildings	\$	(780,369)	\$	(44,436)	\$	-	\$	(824,805	
Library Collections		(24,682)		(6,828)		4,133		(27,377	
Improvements, Other than Buildings		(2,137)		(465)		40,000		(2,602	
Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures		(190,528)		(22,214)		16,028		(196,714	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	(997,716)	\$	(73,943)	\$	20,161	\$	(1,051,498	
Total Capital Assets Depreciated, Net	\$	909,419	\$	74,553		(2,683)	\$	981,289	
Business-type Act. Capital Assets, Net	\$	1,072,726	\$	150,160	\$	(112,599)	\$	1,110,28	
Fiduciary Funds:									
Capital Assets not Depreciated:									
Land	\$	429	\$		\$	-	<u>\$</u>	429	
Total Capital Assets not Depreciated	\$	429	\$	**	\$		\$	429	
Capital Assets Depreciated:									
Buildings	\$	29,547	\$	_	\$	-	\$	29,547	
Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures	₹	6,743	Ŧ	190	*	(202)	•	6,73	
Total Capital Assets Depreciated	\$	36,290	\$	190	\$	(202)	\$	36,278	
,							·	- ,	
Accumulated Depreciation for:	œ	(0.040)	e	(726)	æ		\$	(2.04)	
Buildings	\$	(2,213)	\$	(736) (548)	\$	193	φ	(2,949	
Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures	•	(4,195)	•	(548)	•		•	(4,550	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	(6,408)	\$	(1,284)	\$ \$	193	\$	(7,499	
Total Capital Assets Depreciated, Net		29,882	\$	(1,094)		(9)		28,779	
Fiduciary Funds, Capital Assets, Net	\$	30,311	\$	(1,094)	\$	(9)	\$	29,208	

Art and historical treasures are reported as capital assets that are not depreciated.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Primary Government Depreciation Expense Year Ended June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)	
Governmental Activities:	
Public Safety and Corrections	\$ 10,370
Transportation	15,631
Agricultural and Environmental Resources	5,490
Economic and Workforce Development	1,386
General Education	2,555
Health and Human Services	9,106
General Government	8,835
Internal Service Funds	8,426
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 61,799
Business-type Activities:	
State Colleges and Universities	\$ 70,109
Lottery	389
Other	3,445
Total Business-type Activities	\$ 73,943

Capital outlay expenditures in the governmental funds totaled \$703,777,000 for fiscal year 2005. Donations of general capital assets received during fiscal year 2005 were valued at \$4,371,000. Transfers from construction in progress to completed construction were \$37,867,000. Increases in internal service funds were \$14,048,000 and the Permanent School Fund increased by \$7,000.

General capital assets purchased with resources provided by outstanding capital lease agreements as of June 30, 2005, consisted of equipment with a cost of \$10,299,000.

Authorizations and commitments as of June 30, 2005, for the largest construction in progress projects consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Administration Projects		,			rrectional acilities		luman ervices
Authorization	\$	76,485	\$	2,383	\$	10,450	\$	3,619
Expended through June 30, 2005		67,606		707		6,516		176
Unexpended Commitment	***************************************	5,847		-	Φ.	555		3,154
Available Authorization	\$	3,032		1,676	\$ 	3,379	<u>\$</u>	289

Land in the Permanent School Fund totaling 2,516,359 acres was donated by the federal government and valued at the estimated fair value at the time of donation.

#### **Component Units**

Net Total

Component unit capital assets consisted of the following as of December 31, 2004, or June 30, 2005, as applicable:

Capital Assets As of December 31, 2004 or June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)										
	Maj	or Component l	Jnits							
	Housing Finance Metropolitan U		University of Minnesota	Nonmajor Component Units	Totals					
Land	\$ -	\$ 294,764	\$ 137,236	\$ 2,797	\$ 434,797					
Buildings and Improvements	-	2,350,762	2,347,596	599	4,698,957					
Equipment	4,032	536,696	665,356	1,783	1,207,867					
Infrastructure		-	305,496	**	305,496					
Total	\$ 4,032	\$ 3,182,222	\$ 3,455,684	\$ 5,179	\$ 6,647,117					
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	1,268	966,634	1,544,361	1,763	2,514,026					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> In addition to this amount, the seven component units of the University of Minnesota had combined capital assets with a net value of \$54,413 as of June 30, 2005.

<u>2,764</u> <u>\$ 2,215,588</u> <u>\$ 1,911,323 <sup>(1)</sup></u>

3,416 \$ 4,133,091

#### Note 7 – Disaggregation of Payables

The following are the components of accounts payable as reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets as of June 30, 2005:

# Components of Accounts Payable As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)

	Governmental Activities									
	General Fund	Federal Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds <sup>(1)</sup>	Total						
School Aid Programs	\$ 971,456	\$ 131,568	\$ 11	\$ 1,103,035						
Tax Refunds	708,124	-	-	708,124						
Medical Assistance	319,689	364,388	22,149	706,226						
Grants	195,086	116,354	178,785	490,225						
Salaries and Benefits	53,884	7,846	41,113	102,843						
Vendors/Service Providers	46,160	41,279	175,064	262,503						
Other	12,999	4,415	42,550	59,964						
Net Payables	\$ 2,307,398	\$ 665,850	\$ 459,672	\$ 3,432,920						
		Business-t	ype Activities							
	State Colleges and Universities	Nonmajor Unemployment Enterprise Insurance Funds		Total						
Salaries and Benefits	\$ 90,302	\$ -	\$ 3,716	\$ 94,018						
Vendors/Service Providers	33,294	_	3,822	37,116						
Other	6,245	15,273	14,856	36,374						
Net Payables	\$ 129,841	\$ 15,273	\$ 22,394	\$ 167,508						
Total Government-wide	Net Payables			\$ 3,600,428						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>Includes \$59,271 Internal Service Funds and \$23,610 long-term loan payable for the Trunk Highway Fund.

#### Note 8 - Pension and Investment Trust Funds

The state performs a fiduciary role for several pension trust funds. For some of these funds, the state contributes as an employer, and for other funds performs only a fiduciary role. These trust funds are categorized as either defined benefit or defined contribution (pension trust funds) or investment trust funds.

Three plan administrators, who prepare and publish their own stand-alone comprehensive annual financial reports, including financial statements and required supplementary information, provide the pension fund information. Each plan administrator accounts for one or more pension plans. Copies of these reports may be obtained directly from the organizations listed below.

See Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting and Reporting Policies for addresses.

Plan Administrator	Plans Covered
Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS)	State Employees Retirement Fund Correctional Employees Retirement Fund Elective State Officers Fund Judicial Retirement Fund Legislative Retirement Fund State Patrol Retirement Fund Unclassified Employees Retirement Fund Postretirement Health Care Benefits Fund State Deferred Compensation Fund
Teachers Retirement Association (TRA)	Teachers Retirement Fund
Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA)	Public Employees Retirement Fund Police and Fire Fund Public Employees Correctional Fund Defined Contribution Retirement Fund

#### Basis of Accounting and Valuation of Investments

The three plan administrators prepare financial statements using the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recognized in the period in which they are earned and become measurable. Expenses are recognized when the liability is incurred. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

Except as described below, investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported trade price. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

The individual pension trust funds participate in internal investment pools sponsored by the state and administered by SBI. The pools function much like mutual funds, with the various pension trust funds purchasing "units" in the pool rather than individual securities. At year-end, some security purchase and sale transactions entered into by SBI were not settled, resulting in securities trades receivables and payables. These unsettled securities trades are reported in the Combining Statement of Net Assets of pension trust funds as net amounts and allocated to the individual pension trust funds because the amounts are an essential element of the determination of the fair value of each pension trust fund's pooled investment balance. As of June 30, 2005, this presentation resulted in a negative asset within the funds' investments.

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Funds**

Plan Descriptions and Contribution Information

• Multiple employer, cost-sharing plans:

The State Employees Retirement Fund (SERF) covers those employees of the state, University of Minnesota, and certain other entities not covered by other pension funds. Twenty-nine employers participate in this plan. Normal retirement age is 65. The annuity formula is the greater of a step rate with a flat rate reduction for each month of early retirement, or a level rate (the higher step rate) with an actuarial reduction for early retirement. The applicable rates for each year of allowable service are 1.2 percent and 1.7 percent of a member's average salary, which is defined as the highest salary paid in five successive years of service. The state, as an employer for some participants, is liable for a portion of any unfunded accrued liability of this fund.

The Teachers Retirement Fund (TRF) covers teachers and other related professionals employed by school districts or by the state. Five hundred sixty five (565) employers participate in this plan. Normal retirement is age 65. Basic membership includes participants who are not covered by the Social Security Act, while coordinated membership includes participants who are covered by the act. The annuity formula for each type of membership is the greater of a step rate with a flat reduction for each month of early retirement, or a level rate (the higher step rate) with an actuarially based reduction for early retirement. The applicable rates for each year of allowable service based on average salary for basic members are 2.2 and 2.7 percent; and for coordinated members, 1.2 and 1.7 percent. The state, as an employer for some participants, is liable for a portion of any unfunded accrued liability of this fund.

The Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF) covers employees of various governmental subdivisions; including counties, cities, school districts, and related organizations. Approximately 2,000 employers participate in this plan. There are two types of membership: basic and coordinated as defined above. Normal retirement age is 65. The annuity formula for each type of membership is the greater of a step rate with a flat reduction for each month of early retirement, or a level rate (the higher step rate) with an actuarially based reduction for early retirement. The applicable rates for each year of allowable service based on average salary for basic members are 2.2 and 2.7 percent; and for coordinated members, 1.2 and 1.7 percent. The state is not an employer of the participants in the plan, but performs in a fiduciary capacity.

The Police and Fire Fund (P&FF) covers persons employed as police officers and firefighters by local governmental subdivisions. Approximately 500 employers participate in this plan. Normal retirement age is 55. The annuity formula for each member is 3.0 percent of average salary for each year of service in that plan. Prior to 1981, these employees were not covered by a local relief association. The fund covers all those hired since 1980. The state is not an employer of participants in the plan, but performs in a fiduciary capacity.

The Public Employees Correctional Fund (PECF) covers employees in county correctional facilities who have direct contact with inmates. Approximately 80 employers participate in this plan. Normal retirement age is 55. The annuity formula for each member is 1.9 percent of average salary for each year of service in that plan. The state is not an employer of participants in the plan, but performs in a fiduciary capacity.

#### Single employer (state of Minnesota) plans:

The Correctional Employees Retirement Fund (CERF) covers state employees who have direct responsibility for inmates at Minnesota correctional facilities. Normal retirement age is 55. The annuity is 2.4 percent of average salary for each year of service.

The Elective State Officers Fund (ESOF) covers the state's constitutional officers. Vesting occurs after eight years. Normal retirement age is 62. The annuity is 2.5 percent of average salary for each year of service. The ESOF is excluded from the Single Employers Plan disclosures since the remaining active employees have retired, terminated or elected coverage under another plan. This plan is closed to new entrants according to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 352C.

The Judicial Retirement Fund (JRF) covers judges of the supreme court, district courts, county courts, probate courts, and various court referees. Normal retirement age is 65. The annuity is 2.7 percent of average salary for each year of service (3.2 percent for each year after June 30, 1980).

The Legislative Retirement Fund (LRF) covers some members of the state's house of representatives and senate. Legislators newly elected since January 1997 are covered by the Unclassified Employee Retirement Fund. Vesting occurs after six years. Normal retirement age is 62. The annuity ranges from 2.5 percent to 5.0 percent of average salary for each year of service depending on length of service.

The State Patrol Retirement Fund (SPRF) covers state patrol officers, crime bureau officers, and various conservation officers who perform enforcement duties. Normal retirement age is 55. The annuity is 3.0 percent of average salary for each year of service.

Funding Policy Information										
	CERF	Si ESOF	Multiple I SERF	Employer TRF						
Statutory Authority, Minnesota Chapter	352	352C	490	3A	352B	352	354			
Required Contribution Rate of Active Members (%)	5.69	N/A	8.15	9.00	8.40	4.00	5.00			
Required Contribution Rate of Employer (%)	7.98	N/A	20.50	N/A	12.60	4.00	5.00			

## Multiple Employer Plan Required Contributions (In Thousands)

		SERF	TRF
Required Contributions	:		
Employee	2005	\$ 83,101	\$ 160,982
	2004	\$ 82,103	\$ 159,140
	2003	\$ 83,850	\$ 155,577
Employer <sup>(1)</sup>	2005	\$ 80,312	\$ 157,693
	2004	\$ 78,622	\$ 151,029
	2003	\$ 80,399	\$ 149,481
***			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>Contributions were at least 100 percent of required contributions.

### Single Employer Plan Disclosures for Current Year (In Thousands)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ouounuo,						
	CERF		JRF		LRF			SPRF
Annual Required Contributions (ARC) <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	24,128	\$	10,368	\$	3,155	\$	9,608
Interest on Net Pension Obligation (NPO) <sup>(1)</sup>		(454)		(731)		(749)		(2,539)
Amort Adj to ARC <sup>(1)</sup>		441	-	710		695		1,608
Annual Pension Cost	\$	24,115	\$	10,347	\$	3,101	\$	8,677
Contributions		(18,959)		(9,887)		(2,205)		(11,187)
Increase (Decrease) in NPO	\$	5,156	\$	460	\$_	896	\$_	(2,510)
NPO, Beginning Balance, as Reported	\$	(6,249)	\$	(9,247)	\$	(9,155)	\$	(30,124)
Adjustment From Estimated to Actual Covered Payroll		911	-	652		339	-	253
NPO, Beginning Balance, as Adjusted	\$	(5,338)	\$	(8,595)	\$	(8,816)	\$	(29,871)
NPO, Ending (Asset)	<u>\$</u>	(182)	\$	(8,135)	\$	(7,920)	<u>\$</u>	(32,381)
(1)Components of annual pension cost.								

Single Employer Plan Disclosures (In Thousands)									
		(	CERF		JRF		LRF		SPRF
Annual Pension Cost (APC)	2005	\$	24,115	\$	10,347	\$	3,101	\$	8,677
·	2004	\$	20,846	\$	9,222	\$	2,281	\$	8,344
	2003	\$	19,071	\$	8,986	\$	2,197	\$	7,055
Percentage of APC Contributed	2005		79%		96%		71%		129%
	2004		88%		106%		34%		132%
	2003		95%		106%		265%		161%
NPO (End of Year)	2005	\$	(182)	\$	(8,135)	\$	(7,920)	\$	(32,381)
	2004	\$	(5,338)	\$	(8,595)	\$	(8,816)	\$	(29,871)
	2003	\$	(7,809)	\$	(8,064)	\$	(10,329)	\$	(27,218)

#### Actuarial Assumptions for Single Employers

- The actuarial cost method used by all plans is the Entry Age Normal method. The date of actuarial valuation is July 1, 2004.
- The calculation of the actuarial valuation of assets is a market value based formula based on the Unrecognized Asset Return (UAR is actual net return on market value minus net return based on actuarial assumption). The actuarial value of assets is the Market Value of Assets as of June 30, 2004, less: 80 percent UAR for fiscal year 2004; 60 percent UAR for fiscal year 2003; 40 percent UAR for fiscal year 2002; and 20 percent UAR for fiscal year 2001.
- Minnesota Statutes or valuation standards do not require an inflation rate assumption to cost the plans.
- Expected investment returns for pre-retirement and postretirement are 8.5 percent for all plans.
- Projected salary increases are graded from 7.75 percent to 5.25 percent for SPRF and CERF. For LRF and JRF, projected salary increases are a level 5.0 percent.
- The payment of earnings on retired reserves in excess of 6.0 percent is accounted for by 6.0 percent postretirement assumptions for all plans. Under the LRF plan, for those persons not yet in pay status, a 5.0 percent postretirement discount rate is used to account for the one-time adjustment applicable at retirement.
- The level percentage of projected payroll is the amortization method used, except for the ESOF plan, which uses the level dollar amortization method.
- The amortization period is through July 1, 2020.
- The amortization period is closed.

#### **Defined Contribution Funds**

The defined contribution funds presented in the financial statements include various statewide public employee retirement funds under which the benefits to be received are limited to an annuity, which can be purchased with the combined contributions of both the employee and employer or solely with employee contributions, depending on the fund. Accordingly, there is no unfunded liability for these funds; therefore, there is no actuarial valuation of accrued benefit liability nor any actuarially required contribution.

#### Plan Descriptions and Contribution Information

The Unclassified Employee Retirement Fund (UERF), authorized by Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 352D, covers only those state employees who are included either by statute or policy in the "unclassified service" of the state and specified employees of the Metropolitan Council. Statutory contribution rates are 4.0 percent for employee and 6.0 percent for employer. Vesting occurs immediately, and normal retirement age is 55. Annuity is based on age and value of the participant's account.

The Defined Contribution Fund (DCF) is authorized by Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 353D. The plan covers local units of government of which current or former elected officials elect to participate (with the exception of elected county sheriffs), emergency medical service personnel employed by or providing service to any of the participating ambulance services, and physicians employed at public facilities. Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan, plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses. There is no vesting period required to receive benefits from this plan. DCF covers approximately 1,000 units of government. As of June 30, 2005, there were approximately 6,600 members in the plan.

The Postretirement Health Care Benefits Fund (PHCBF), authorized by Minnesota Statutes, Section 352.98, creates a postretirement health care savings plan or plans, by which public employers and employees may save to cover postretirement health care costs. Contributions to the plan by or on behalf of an employee are held in trust for reimbursement of employee and dependent health-related expenses following retirement from public service. The current plan is based on state employee contributions without any matching provision by the state. A plan participant may request reimbursement until funds accumulated in the participant's account are exhausted.

The State Colleges and Universities Retirement Fund (CURF), authorized by Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 354B and Chapter 354C, covers unclassified teachers, librarians, administrators, and certain other staff members who have been employed full-time by Minnesota State Colleges and Universities for a minimum of two academic years. Participation is mandatory for qualified employees. This fund consists of an Individual Retirement Account Plan (IRAP) and a Supplemental Retirement Plan (SRP). Two member groups, faculty and managerial employees, participate in the IRAP. For the faculty, the employer and employee statutory contribution rates are 6.0 and 4.5 percent, respectively. For the managerial employees, the employer rate is 6.0 percent and the employee rate is 4.5 percent, respectively. Effective on July 1, 2004, the managerial rate increased from 4 percent to 4.5 percent. For the SRP, the statutorily required contribution rate is 5.0 percent of salary between \$6,000 and \$15,000. Statutes allow additional employer and employee contributions under specific circumstances. Vesting occurs immediately, and normal retirement is age 55. Total current membership in the plan is approximately 15,600.

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. is the administrative agent for the State Colleges and Universities Retirement Fund. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from Wells Fargo, Institutional Investments Group, Retirement Plan Services, Suite 300, 2700 Snelling Avenue North, Roseville, Minnesota, 55113.

#### **Defined Contribution Plans** Contributions Made for Fiscal Year 2005 (In Thousands) **UERF DCF** PHCBF CURF **Employee Contributions** 4,294 \$ 1,201 42,519 \$ 24,223 **Employer Contributions** \$ 5,817 \$ 1,318 N/A \$ 28,287

The Minnesota State Deferred Compensation Plan (State Deferred Compensation Fund) is a voluntary retirement savings plan authorized under section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code and Minnesota Statutes, Section 352.96. The plan is composed of employee pre-tax contributions. Employers do not contribute to this plan. Employees and elected officials of the state and its political subdivisions are eligible to participate in the plan. The plan has approximately 80,000 participants.

#### **Investment Trust Fund**

The Supplemental Retirement Fund (investment trust fund) is administered by the State Board of Investment, which issues a separate report (see Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting and Reporting Policies for the address). This fund is an investment pool for external participants, which are locally administered retirement funds, and a deferred compensation plan.

#### **Component Units**

The following component units are participants in the State Employees Retirement Fund (SERF), Police and Fire Fund (P&FF), and the Unclassified Employees Retirement funds:

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board
- Higher Education Services Office
- Housing Finance Agency
- Metropolitan Council
- Public Facilities Authority
- Rural Finance Authority
- University of Minnesota

#### Note 9 - Postretirement Benefits

#### **Primary Government**

For certain employees, postretirement benefits are available upon retirement at age 55 under terms of their employment contract. Through fiscal year 2005, the employees involved were primarily conservation officers, correctional counselors at state correctional facilities, highway patrol officers, and State Colleges and Universities faculty entitled to early retirement incentives. If these employees elect retirement at age 55, the state pays the employer's share of health insurance benefits until the employees reach age 65.

The cost of these benefits, which is recognized when paid, was \$9,458,000 during fiscal year 2005. Approximately 1,500 former employees currently receive this benefit.

See Note 12 - Long-Term Liabilities - Primary Government for the liability amount accrued at the government-wide level.

#### Component Unit

Metropolitan Council (MC) paid \$6,189,000 for the year ended December 31, 2004, for health care and life insurance benefits for 1,200 former employees who met specific eligibility requirements. MC also earmarked approximately \$33,952,000 to pay future retiree health care benefits.

#### Note 10 – Long-Term Commitments

Long-term commitments consist of grant agreements, construction, and other contracts. These commitments will be partially funded by current reserves for long-term commitments with the remaining resources provided by future bond proceeds, gas tax and motor vehicle registration revenues, and federal grants. Long-term commitments as of June 30, 2005, were as follows:

#### Primary Government Long-Term Commitments As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)

Special Revenue Fund:	
Trunk Highway Fund	\$ 776,883
Capital Projects Funds:	
General Projects Fund	11,297
Transportation Fund	145,865
Building Fund	277,968
Enterprise Funds:	
State Colleges and Universities	 108,078
Total Primary Government	\$ 1,320,091

On November 1, 2002, the Port Authority of Saint Paul and the state entered into two separate Lease and Option to Purchase Agreements. Under the Lease and Option to Purchase Agreements, the Port Authority has agreed, under certain conditions, to issue bonds to finance the designing, constructing, equipping, and furnishing of two office buildings and related parking facilities, and to lease the buildings and related parking facilities to the state. The buildings are approximately 400,000 square feet and 342,000 square feet in size. On October 29, 2003, the second tranche of bonds was sold to finance these projects. The amount of bonds sold to finance both of the facilities is \$193,105,000.

#### Petroleum Tank Environmental Cleanup

The Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 115C, requires the state to reimburse petroleum storage tank owners for most of their costs to investigate or clean up contamination from petroleum tank releases. Reimbursements are made from the Petroleum Tank Cleanup Fund (Petrofund) (special revenue fund). A significant number of unreported tank contamination sites and cleanup costs presently exist which will require Petrofund expenditures. As of October 2005, the Petrofund has reimbursed eligible applicants approximately \$363 million since program inception in 1987. The estimated total payments from the program, which terminates on June 30, 2012, are between \$400 and \$450 million for investigative and cleanup costs.

#### Remediation Fund

The Landfill Investments and investment earnings (part of the Remediation Fund) (special revenue fund) are committed for landfill abatement projects and are not available until after fiscal year 2020.

#### **Component Units**

The University of Minnesota (U of M) has construction projects in progress with an estimated cost of \$106,321,000 to complete. These costs will be funded from plant fund assets and state appropriations.

The U of M owns certain steam production facilities that produce steam for heating and cooling for the Twin Cities campuses. By agreement, these facilities are managed, operated, and maintained by an unaffiliated company. The term of the agreement is five years and commenced on May 17, 2004. Under the agreement, the U of M must make minimum fixed payments for certain operating and maintenance costs as well as contingent payments based on monthly usage.

The minimum fixed amounts of the steam plant required payments as of June 30, 2005, were as follows:

University of Minnesota Required Steam Plant Payments (In Thousands)											
Fiscal Year Ending June 30	-	Total									
2006	\$	803									
2007		791									
2008		703									
2009		616									
Total Commitments	\$	2,913									

The Metropolitan Council enters into contracts for various purposes, including transit services and construction projects, among others. As of December 31, 2004, unpaid commitments for transit services were approximately \$29.2 million. Future commitments for Metropolitan Transit Light Rail were approximately \$13.1 million. Future commitments for regional transit services were approximately \$60.6 million. Finally, future commitments for Environmental Services were approximately \$53.0 million.

As of June 30, 2005, the Public Facilities Authority had committed approximately \$75 million for the origination or disbursement of future loans under the Clean Water Bond Fund, Drinking Water Bond Fund, and Transportation Revolving Loan Fund program, and approximately \$7.75 million for disbursement of non point-source pollution control awards under the Other Fund.

#### Note 11 – Operating Lease Agreements

#### **Operating Leases**

The state and its component units are committed under various leases primarily for building and office space. For accounting purposes, these leases are considered to be operating leases.

Lease expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2005, totaled approximately \$72,918,000 and \$17,816,000 for the primary government and component units, respectively. Lease expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2004, totaled approximately \$3,068,000 for component units.

Future Minimum Lease Payments (In Thousands)											
Primary Government Component Units											
Year Ending June 30		Amount	Year Ending June 30		Amount	Year Ending December 31	A	mount			
2006	\$	64,258	2006	\$	9,887	2005	\$	2,114			
2007		58,839	2007		9,780	2006		1,361			
2008		50,924	2008		7,316	2007		669			
2009		36,516	2009		5,952	2008		654			
2010		27,341	2010		3,749	2009		443			
2011-2015		87,927	2011-2015		15,282	2010-2014		466			
2016-2020		8,783	Total	\$	51,966	2015-2019		158			
2021-2025		946				2020-2024		139			
Total	\$	335,534				Total	\$	6,004			

#### Note 12 – Long-Term Liabilities – Primary Government

The following table is a summary of long-term liabilities as of June 30, 2005, and the changes during fiscal year 2005:

Long-Term Liabilities Year Ended June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)											
	Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Amounts Due Within One Year							
Governmental Activities											
Liabilities For:											
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 3,055,496	\$ 679,220	\$ 419,434	\$ 3,315,282	\$ 276,359						
Bond Premium	117,619	61,662	10,707	168,574	11,447						
Loans	19,653	7,737	10,260	17,130	7,056						
Claims	1,390,404	46,924	118,894	1,318,434	120,055						
Compensated Absences	238,686	185,658	179,865	244,479	30,220						
Workers' Compensation	111,546	14,078	14,607	111,017	13,016						
Capital Leases	9,085	8,387	6,435	11,037	4,203						
Total	\$ 4,942,489	\$ 1,003,666	\$ 760,202	\$ 5,185,953	\$ 462,356						
Business-type Activities											
Liabilities For:											
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 141,859	\$ 12,660	\$ 9,491	\$ 145,028	\$ 10,176						
Bond Premium	3,242	1,547	369	4,420	-						
Loans	275,703	83,769	272,096	87,376	82,466						
Revenue Bonds	51,410	2,640	1,575	52,475	2,015						
Compensated Absences	113,425	45,828	41,514	117,739	13,954						
Workers' Compensation	5,193	1,970	2,015	5,148	1,554						
Capital Leases	14,868	14,295	2,666	26,497	2,312						
Total	\$ 605,700	\$ 162,709	\$ 329,726	\$ 438,683	\$ 112,477						

The resources to repay the various long-term liabilities of the primary government have been, or will be, provided from the fund types as follows:

	Primary Government
Resources for	Repayment of Long-Term Liabilities
	(In Thousands)

	****	Governmen	tal A	ctivities Special				
	Ge	General Fund		Revenue Funds	Business- type Activities			Total
Liabilities For:								
General Obligation Bonds	\$	2,781,120	\$	534,162	\$	145,028	\$	3,460,310
Bond Premium		168,574		-		4,420		172,994
Loans		<b>-</b>		17,130		87,376		104,506
Revenue Bonds		-				52,475		52,475
Claims		89,189		1,229,245		· -		1,318,434
Compensated Absences		113,315		131,164		117,739		362,218
Workers' Compensation		84,827		26,190		5,148		116,165
Capital Leases	-	1,674		9,363		26,497		37,534
Total	\$	3,238,699	\$	1,947,254	\$	438,683	\$	5,624,636

The following tables show principal and interest payment schedules for general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, loans, and capital leases. There are no payment schedules for claims, compensated absences, or workers' compensation.

Primary Government
General Obligation Bonds
Principal and Interest Payments
(In Thousands)

Fiscal Year(s)	Governmer Principal	ntal Activities	Business-ty Principal	pe Activities	To	otal Interest
1100011001(0)	rinopar	moroot			- Timolpui	
2006	\$ 276,359	\$ 160,557	\$ 10,176	\$ 7,073	\$ 286,535	\$ 167,630
2007	285,493	147,683	10,387	6,603	295,880	154,286
2008	260,940	134,172	10,090	6,093	271,030	140,265
2009	256,431	120,740	10,119	5,586	266,550	126,326
2010	247,122	108,027	10,143	5,073	257,265	113,100
2011-2015	1,019,600	376,250	45,340	18,168	1,064,940	394,418
2016-2020	667,210	156,166	33,710	7,894	700,920	164,060
2021-2025	302,127	29,130	15,063	1,323	317,190	30,453
Total	\$ 3,315,282	\$ 1,232,725	\$ 145,028	\$ 57,813	\$ 3,460,310	\$ 1,290,538

# Primary Government Revenue Bonds Principal and Interest Payments (In Thousands)

Fiscal Year(s)	P	rincipal		nterest
2006	\$	2,015	\$	3,029
2007		2,265		2,915
2008		2,135		2,782
2009		2,270		2,662
2010		2,390		2,534
2011-2015		11,940		10,671
2016-2020		14,285		6,925
2021-2025		13,575		2,336
2026-2030		1,600		57
Total	\$	52,475	. \$	33,911

#### Primary Government Loans Principal and Interest Payments (In Thousands)

Fiscal Year(s)	 Governmental Activities Principal Interest		Business-type Activities Principal Interest				F	Tot Principal	 Interest	
2006	\$ 7,056	\$	438	\$	82,466	\$	2,099	\$	89,522	\$ 2,537
2007	5,443		221		875		256		6,318	477
2008	3,029		71		673		212		3,702	283
2009	1,602		6		518		174		2,120	180
2010	-		-		546		144		546	144
2011-2015	-		-		1,884		305		1,884	305
2016-2020			-		414		43	-,	414	 43
Total	\$ 17,130	\$	736	\$	87,376	\$	3,233	\$	104,506	\$ 3,969

The state has entered into several capital lease agreements to purchase equipment. The leases meet the criteria of a capital lease as defined by Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13, "Accounting for Leases", which defines a capital lease generally as one which transfers benefits and risk of ownership to the lessee. The terms of each agreement provide options to purchase the equipment at any time during the lease period.

# Primary Government Capital Leases Principal and Interest Payments (In Thousands)

Fiscal Year(s)	 Governmen rincipal	 ctivities nterest	 Business-typ rincipal	usiness-type Activities Total incipal Interest Principal In				Interest	
2006	\$ 4,203	\$ 309	\$ 2,312	\$	1,333	\$	6,515	\$	1,642
2007	3,398	179	2,103		1,214		5,501		1,393
2008	1,769	87	2,082		1,126		3,851		1,213
2009	1,667	37	1,489		1,039		3,156		1,076
2010	-	-	1,312		956		1,312		956
2011-2015	<u>-</u>	-	6,182		3,900		6,182		3,900
2016-2020	-	-	6,674		2,354		6,674		2,354
2021-2025	-	-	2,901		778		2,901		778
2026-2030	-	-	1,079		246		1,079		246
2031-2035	 -	 -	 363		15		363		15
Total	\$ 11,037	\$ 612	\$ 26,497	\$	12,961	\$	37,534	\$	13,573

#### Debt Service Fund

Minnesota Statutes, Section 16A.641, provides for an annual appropriation for transfer to the Debt Service Fund. The amount of the appropriation is to be such that, when combined with the balance on hand in the Debt Service Fund on December 1 of each year for state bonds, it will be sufficient to pay all general obligation bond principal and interest due and to become due through July 1 in the second ensuing year. If the amount appropriated is insufficient when combined with the balance on hand in the Debt Service Fund, the state constitution requires the state auditor to levy a statewide property tax to cover the deficiency. No such property tax has been levied since 1969 when the law requiring the appropriation was enacted.

During fiscal year 2005, the Department of Finance made the necessary transfers to the Debt Service Fund as follows:

Primary Government Transfers to Debt Service Fund Year Ended June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)									
General Fund	\$	323,512							
Special Revenue Funds:									
Federal Fund		59							
Trunk Highway Fund		27,208							
Natural Resources Funds		25							
Maximum Effort School Loan Fund		2,093							
Miscellaneous Special Revenue Fund		4,761							
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	34,146							
Capital Projects Funds:									
Building Fund	\$	13,566							
Total Capital Projects Funds	Total Capital Projects Funds \$								
Total Operating Transfers to Debt Service Fund	\$	371,224							

### General Obligation Bond Issues

On August 1, 2004, \$219,900,000 in general obligation state various purpose bonds and \$80,100,000 in general obligation state trunk highway bonds were issued at a true interest rate of 4.03 percent. On November 1, 2004, \$180,000,000 in general obligation state various purpose bonds, \$40,000,000 in general obligation state trunk highway bonds, and \$171,880,000 in general obligation state refunding bonds were issued at a true interest rate of 3.55 percent. During fiscal year 2005, \$428,925,000 in general obligation bond principal was repaid.

The state issued \$171,880,000 general obligation advance refunding bonds to refund obligations for \$170,000,000 general obligation state bonds, callable on August 1, 2005. The proceeds of the bond issuance were placed in special escrow account and invested in government securities. These investments have been certified to be sufficient to pay all principal and interest on the bonds when due.

As a result of the advance refunding, the state reduced its total debt service requirements by \$16,492,000, which resulted in an economic gain of \$17,815,000. The balance outstanding for all extinguished debt as of June 30, 2005, was \$170,000,000, which is shown below. The state remains contingently liable to pay the advance refunded general obligation bonds.

	Outstan	l Obligation E ding Defease n Thousands)	d Debt	
Refunding Date	Refunding Amount	Refunded Amount	Outstanding Amount	Refunded Bond Call Date
August 1, 2004	\$ 171,880	\$ 170,000	\$ 170,000	August 1, 2005

In addition, \$2,040,000 of state-guaranteed bonds are being held in escrow because the bond proceeds exceeded the cost of the project. The refunded bond call date is August 1, 2005.

The following table is a schedule of general obligation bonds authorized, but unissued, and bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2005. This schedule includes general obligation bonds that were sold for the State Operated Community Services and State Colleges and Universities funds (enterprise funds).

### General Obligation Bonds Authorized, but Unissued and Bonds Outstanding As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)

<u>Purpose</u>	-	Authorized But Unissued		ount anding	Interest Rates Range - %
State Building	\$	3,953	\$ 9	69,250	3.00 - 6.00
State Operated Community Services		-		3,620	3.75 – 7.56
State Transportation		641	1	06,758	3.00 - 6.38
Waste Management		-		4,530	4.00 - 6.00
Water Pollution Control		-		69,240	3.00 - 6.00
Maximum Effort School Loan		-	,	86,820	4.00 - 6.00
Reinvest in Minnesota		-		1,890	4.00 - 6.00
Rural Finance Administration		-		76,100	3.50 - 7.05
Refunding Bonds		-	5	78,461	1.50 - 5.40
Municipal Energy Building		,		2,440	3.00 - 6.00
Game and Fish Building		-		29	1.50 - 5.00
Trunk Highway		260,125	3	40,555	1.50 - 5.50
Airport Facilities		-		37,825	5.30 - 7.95
Landfill		-		19,330	4.25 - 6.00
Various Purpose		1,162,372	1,1	63,462	3.00 - 5.62
Total	\$	1,427,091	\$ 3,4	60,310	

### Loans Payable

Business-type loans are primarily loans for the Department of Administration to purchase equipment.

### Revenue Bonds Payable

The State Colleges and Universities is authorized by Minnesota Statutes, Section 136F.98, to issue revenue bonds whose aggregate principal shall not exceed \$100,000,000 at any time. The proceeds of these bonds are used to finance the acquisition, construction, and remodeling of buildings for dormitory, residence hall, student union, and food service purposes at state universities and colleges.

On November 1, 2000, \$16,000,000 in state revenue bonds were issued for financing the Giants Ridge recreational area at a true interest rate of 7.48 percent. In addition, \$3,710,000 of these bonds were refunded. The entire refunding bonds proceeds of \$3,674,000 from the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Fund (special revenue fund) have been placed in a special escrow account. This amount has been certified as sufficient to pay all principal and interest on the bonds when due. Accordingly, the original refunded bonds have been eliminated, and the new advance refunding bonds have been added to the Giants Ridge Fund. As of fiscal year 2002, Giants Ridge financial activity, including revenue bonds, has been reported in a separate enterprise fund.

### Giants Ridge Outstanding Defeased Debt (In Thousands)

Refunding Date	funding mount	funded mount	standing mount	Refunded Bond Call Date
November 1, 2000	\$ 3,710	\$ 3,710	\$ 3,060	October 1, 2012

### Claims

Municipal solid waste landfills liability of \$206,993,000 for closure and postclosure care is reported for the landfill cleanup program payable from the Remediation Fund (special revenue fund) and the General Fund.

Claims of \$55,371,000 are for workers' compensation claims of employees of uninsured and bankrupt firms. These claims are funded by an assessment on insurers and are payable from the Special Compensation Fund (special revenue fund).

Claims of \$68,770,000 are for certain employees who qualify for postretirement benefits upon retirement at age 55 under terms of their employment contract. See Note 9 – Postretirement Benefits for the amount paid in fiscal year 2005.

The remaining claim amount of \$987,300,000 is for reimbursements of supplementary and second injury benefits for old workers' compensation injuries. Legislative action ended both the supplementary and second injury programs. The claim amount represents the estimated undiscounted cost of supplementary benefits for injuries prior to October 1, 1995, and second injury program benefits for injuries prior to July 1, 1992. Without alteration by settlements, the liability is expected to extend to approximately the year 2045 for supplementary benefits and 2033 for second injuries.

### Compensated Absences

The compensated absences liability for governmental funds of \$244,479,000 is primarily for vacation leave and vested sick leave, which are payable as severance pay under specific conditions. Both amounts are paid in cash only when an employee terminates state employment. This obligation will be liquidated using future resources at unspecified times.

### Workers' Compensation

The governmental funds liability for workers' compensation of \$111,017,000 is based on claims filed for injuries to state employees occurring prior to June 30, 2005, and is an undiscounted estimate of future payments. The liability will be liquidated using future resources at unspecified times.

### Arbitrage Liabilities

An arbitrage rebate payable to the federal government is required by the Tax Reform Act of 1986 and U.S. Treasury regulations and penalties if there are excess earnings on tax-exempt bond proceeds and debt service reserves. For fiscal year 2005, the state did not have excess earnings on tax-exempt bond proceeds and debt service.

### Revenue Bonds Payable - Fiduciary Funds

The following defined benefit funds have the authority to issue, and have issued, revenue bonds, which are not general obligations of the state, but are solely secured by certain pledged assets of the funds. On June 1, 2000, \$29,000,000 of revenue bonds were issued. The pledged assets include certain payments made by the State Employees Retirement Fund (SERF), Teachers Retirement Fund (TRF), and Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF). Minnesota Statutes, Section 356.89, authorized the issuance of these revenue bonds to finance the construction of an administrative office building. The debt service payments on the revenue bonds will be allocated to each fund based on the percentage interest each fund has in the facility. The repayment schedule for the combined three funds follows:

	Long-Term Debt Repayment Schedule Fiduciary Funds (In Thousands) Revenue Bonds – SERF, TRF, and PERF								
Fiscal Year(s)	Fiscal Year(s) Principal Interest								
2006	\$	525	\$	1,567					
2007		550		1,539					
2008		575		1,509					
2009		600		1,479					
2010		625		1,446					
2011-2015		3,725		6,677					
2016-2020		4,925		5,509					
2021-2025		6,650		3,891					
2026-2030		9,002		1,677					
Total	\$	27,177	\$	25,294					

### Note 13 – Long-Term Liabilities – Component Units

### Revenue and General Obligation Bonds

### Component Units

The Housing Finance Agency (HFA) is authorized by Minnesota Statutes, Section 462A.06, to issue bonds and notes to provide funds for rehabilitation, construction and mortgage loans, or to refund bonds to sponsors of residential housing for families of low and moderate income. The amount outstanding on these bonds at any time shall not exceed \$3,000,000,000, according to Minnesota Statutes, Section 462A.22. The principal amount of bonds outstanding on June 30, 2005, was \$2,016,086,000.

The Metropolitan Council (MC) issues general obligation bonds for parks, solid waste, sewers, and transportation, backed by the full faith and credit and taxing powers of MC. MC had \$988,515,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding, net of unamortized premium, and \$11,443,000 of revenue bonds outstanding on December 31, 2004.

The University of Minnesota (U of M) issues revenue bonds and general obligation bonds for capital projects. On June 30, 2005, the principal amount of revenue bonds outstanding was \$8,405,000 and the principal amount of general obligation bonds outstanding was \$586,751,000. The University Gateway Corporation and the University of Minnesota Physicians Foundation, both component units of the U of M, issue revenue bonds. As of June 30, 2005, the outstanding principal amount was \$44,495,000 and \$2,921,000 respectively. These amounts are not included in the debt repayment schedule.

The Agricultural and Economic Development Board (AEDB) issues revenue bonds to provide loans for agricultural and economic projects. On June 30, 2005, the principal amount of revenue bonds outstanding was \$26,810,000.

The Higher Education Services Office (HESO) is authorized by Minnesota Statutes, Sections 136A.171.175, to issue revenue bonds and notes to finance guaranteed loans for students attending eligible post-secondary educational institutions. The amount outstanding on these bonds at any one time, not including refunded bonds or otherwise defeased or discharged bonds, shall not exceed \$850,000,000, according to Minnesota Statutes, Section 136A.171. On June 30, 2005, the outstanding principal of revenue bonds was \$387,000,000.

The Public Facilities Authority (PFA) is authorized by Minnesota Statutes, Section 446A.072, to issue revenue bonds to make loans to municipalities for wastewater treatment facilities. The amount outstanding on these bonds at any time shall not exceed \$1,250,000,000, according to Minnesota Statutes, Section 446A.12. The principal amount of bonds outstanding on June 30, 2005, was \$902,486,000.

		Compor neral Obli ajor Com (In Tho	gatio pone	on Bonds ent Units				
		U	of M			M	C <sup>(1)</sup>	
Fiscal Year(s)		Principal		nterest	F	Principal		Interest
2006	\$	392,265	\$	18,952	\$	107,437	\$	36,982
2007	,	47,378	·	11,141	·	81,365	·	32,048
2008		47,289		6,976		71,655		28,203
2009		26,627		3,048		62,914		25,905
2010		5,326		1,913		61,185		23,807
2011-2015		12,987		7,886		263,775		84,94
2016-2020		11,437		6,448		219,455		40,160
2021-2025		14,507		4,636		105,910		7,280
2026-2030		18,369		2,331		3,000		38
2031-2035		8,665		153		-		
	\$	584,850	\$	63,484	\$	976,696	\$	279,368
Unamortized Discounts/Premiums and Issuance Costs	***************************************	1,901	***************	_	and the second	11,819		
Total	\$	586,751	\$	63,484	\$	988,515	\$	279,368

### **University of Minnesota**

As of June 30, 2005, the U of M had standby purchase agreements related to the 1999A and 2001C bonds. The 1999A bonds are classified as short-term since the related standby purchase agreement expires in June 2006. Included in current liabilities as of June 30, 2005, were all of the outstanding obligations under the Series 1999A, 2001A, and 2001B bonds, and a portion of the Series 2001C bond that would be due within the next year if the standby purchase agreement was exercised for the year then ended. The U of M's Series 1996A bond issuance was moved to current liabilities as of June 30, 2005 due to the exercise of a related put option which required the U of M to refund the Series 1996A General Obligation Bond.

### Component Units Long-Term Debt Repayment Schedule Revenue Bonds Major Component Units (In Thousands)

	U o	f M	Н	=A	МС	(3)
Fiscal Year(s)	Principal <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest	Principal <sup>(2)</sup>	Interest	Principal	Interest
2006	\$ 905	\$ 502	\$ 559,385	\$ 74,432	\$ 810	\$ 573
2007	955	448	208,140	63,734	845	535
2008	1,015	389	37,575	58,570	890	494
2009	1,080	327	34,090	57,173	935	449
2010	1,140	261	41,315	55,601	985	402
2011-2015	3,310	451	220,620	248,808	5,755	1,175
2016-2020	-	-	221,265	194,201	1,350	37
2021-2025	· · ·	-	235,880	138,061	-	· _
2026-2030	-	-	261,765	78,547	-	-
2031-2035	· -	-	188,580	24,996	-	· -
2036-2040	-	-	18,850	1,658	-	-
2041-2045	-		3,035	428		
	\$ 8,405	\$ 2,378	\$ 2,030,500	\$ 996,209	\$ 11,570	\$ 3,665
Unamortized Discounts/Premiums and Issuance Costs	-	_	(14,414)	_	(127)	·
Total	\$ 8,405	\$ 2,378	\$ 2,016,086	\$ 996,209	\$ 11,443	\$ 3,665

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>Does not include foundation issued bonds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup>See Note 23 – Subsequent Events for bond redemption information.

<sup>(3)</sup>MC fiscal year ends December 31.

### Component Units Long-Term Debt Repayment Schedule Revenue Bonds Nonmajor Component Units (In Thousands)

		HE	SO			Р	FA			AEI	ЭΒ	
Fiscal Year(s)	F	rincipal		Interest	F	Principal		Interest	F	Principal		Interest
2006	\$	-	\$	7,280	\$	44,120	\$	43,390	\$	2,120	\$	1,573
2007		-		7,280		43,490		41,272		2,285		1,452
2008		-		7,281		47,240		39,209		2,220		1,327
2009		-		7,281		46,515		36,975		2,255		1,201
2010		-		7,280		46,740		34,732		2,190		1,071
2011-2015				36,402		288,440		136,203		8,645		3,687
2016-2020		17,621		36,094		255,105		64,208		6,165		1,256
2021-2025		95,418		32,982		117,570		12,128		930		34
2026-2030		120,967		23,033		-		-		-		-
2031-2035		98,546		11,207		-				-		-
2036-2040		54,448		2,186		-	_			-		-
	\$	387,000		178,306	\$	889,220	\$	408,117	\$	26,810	\$	11,601
Unamortized Discounts/Premiums and Issuance Costs		-		-		13,266		-		-		-
Total	\$	387,000	\$	178,306	\$	902,486	\$	408,117	\$	26,810	\$	11,601

The following table presents MC obligations for capital leases as of December 31, 2004:

Fiscal Year(s)	MC <sup>(1)</sup> All Funds
2006	\$ 588
2007	593
2008	1,095
2009	1,096
2010	1,093
2011-2015	5,240
2016-2020	5,134
2021-2025	5,116
2026-2030	1,017
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 20,972
Less Amount Representing Interest	(7,128)
Total  (1)MC's fiscal year ends December 31.	\$ 13,844

### Variable Rate Debt

### Higher Education Services Office

The interest rate on the taxable Series 1999A bonds, taxable Series 2002A bonds, and tax-exempt Series 2002B bonds, taxable Series 2003A bonds, and tax-exempt Series 2003B, taxable Series 2004A bonds, and tax-exempt Series 2004B reset every 28 – 35 days, based on a determination by the auction agent through auction proceedings. The rate cannot exceed the lesser of the applicable London InterBank Offered Rate (LIBOR) rate plus 1.00 percent or 17.00 percent. The interest rate as of June 30, 2005, for the Series 1999A bonds was 3.30 percent. The interest rates as of June 30, 2005, for the Series 2002A and 2002B bonds were 3.17 percent and 2.75 percent, respectively. The interest rates as of June 30, 2005, for the Series 2003A and 2003B bonds were 3.20 percent, and 2.75 percent, respectively. The interest rates as of June 30, 2005, for the Series 2004A and 2004B bonds were 3.19 percent and 2.85 percent, respectively.

### University of Minnesota

To protect against future interest rate fluctuations on the U of M general obligation bonds and for budgeting purposes, the U of M has entered into nine separate interest rate swaps. All but one of these are pay-fixed and receive variable interest rate swaps, which effectively changes the U of M variable interest rate bonds to synthetic fixed-rate bonds.

### **Bond Defeasances**

Public Facilities Authority had \$202,645,000 various refunding series bonds that were defeased and not reflected in the financial statements as of June 30, 2005.

In prior years, the U of M defeased various bonds by placing the proceeds from new bond issuances into an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt payments on the old bonds. The amount defeased for general obligation bonds was \$112,635,000 with \$29,600,000 outstanding as of June 30, 2005. Neither the outstanding indebtedness nor the related trust account assets for these bonds are included in the U of M financial statements.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004, Metropolitan Council issued \$5,690,000 in general obligation bonds which refunded the remaining maturities of the Series 1996A and 1997C general obligation bonds. The transactions resulted in an economic gain of \$419,906 and a reduction of \$687,594 in future debt service payments.

In fiscal year 2005, HESO issued variable rate taxable 2004A bonds for \$67,000,000 and the taxable 2004B bonds for \$88,500,000. The funds used from the issuance were used to pay off the 1992A, 1993, and 1994B bonds, which totaled \$68,500,000 and resulted in a loss of \$268,000.

On November 17, 2004, the Housing Finance Agency issued \$80,000,000 of Rental Housing Bonds, 2004C that, together with an agency contribution of \$4,241,000, partly defeased previously issued 1995D bonds. The refunding of these bonds decreased total future debt service by \$12,774,000 and resulted in a present value savings of \$8,114,000.

### Note 14 - Landfill Closure and Postclosure

Minnesota Statutes, Section 115B.39, established the landfill cleanup program to provide environmental response to qualified, state-permitted, closed landfills. There are currently 109 closed sites in the program. Up to three additional sites could enter the program in the near future. The state becomes responsible for the long-term care of these closed municipal solid waste facilities only after certain eligibility requirements are met. The state is responsible, in perpetuity, for performing cleanup and final closure work as well as all maintenance and monitoring functions at these qualifying sites. Funding for the state's perpetual obligation at these landfills comes from the Remediation Fund (special revenue fund) which includes revenues from the Solid Waste Management Tax authorized by Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 297H, insurance recovery proceeds, and financial assurance from previous owners and operators. Additional revenue from the sale of state general obligation bonds is used for design and construction work at the publicly-owned landfills in the program. As of June 30, 2005, cumulative expenditures of about \$221 million have been disbursed by the Remediation Fund and the bond fund. Estimates show that the total of all payments for the program may reach \$561 million. These estimates include costs for planned response actions, costs representing future unknown additional remedies which have some probability of occurring, future replacement of some remedial systems, reimbursements, and administrative costs. Actual costs could become higher because of inflation, changes in technology, inclusion of additional qualifying sites or changes in regulations, and future unanticipated response actions.

Note 15 – Segment Information

	nd	mation Fi ed June 3 Thousand	30,		l					
						MnS	CU			
			-			Vern				Itasca
		Giants Ridge	F	Revenue Fund		sidence Halls		dular using		sidence Halls
Condensed Statement of Net Assets										
Assets:				44.004	•	•	•	0.5	Φ.	
Current Assets	\$	4,960	\$	41,601	\$	28	\$	25	\$	-
Restricted Assets		2,050		12,484		406		141 807		2,043
Capital Assets		22,334	_	123,420	•	1,376	Φ.		<u></u>	2,364
Total Assets	\$	29,344	\$	177,505	\$	1,810	\$	973	\$	4,407
Liabilities:					•	400	•	0.0	•	
Current Liabilities	\$	1,144	\$	10,314	\$	132	\$	82	\$	662
Noncurrent Liabilities		14,398	_	42,441		240		470	-	2,570
Total Liabilities	\$	15,542	\$	52,755	\$	372	\$	552	\$	3,232
Net Assets:			•	00.000		4.400	•	000	Φ.	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$	9,514	\$	86,282	\$	1,136	\$	336	\$	4 475
Restricted		_		6,101		285		71		1,175
Unrestricted		4,288		32,367	_	17		14	_	
Total Net Assets	\$	13,802	\$	124,750	\$	1,438	\$	421	\$	1,175
Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Operating Revenues - Customer Charges	\$	5,020	\$	68,682	\$	405	\$	183	\$	-
Depreciation Expense	Ψ	(1,178)		(7,107)		(64)		(27)		-
Other Operating Expenses		(4,336)		(53,884)		(299)		(103)		-
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(494)	\$	7,691	\$	42	\$	53	\$	
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):	*	(,								
Private Grants	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,000
Interest Income	-	118	•	1,409	•	5	·	2		37
Interest Expense		(1,071)		(1,401)		(36)		(33)		(67
Other		(269)		(572)		(7)		-		-
Capital Contributions		-		5,850				_		-
Transfers-In (Out)		267		-,		(36)		15		205
Change in Net Assets	\$	(1,449)	\$	12,977	\$	(32)	\$	37	\$	1,175
Beginning Net Assets	*	15,251	•	111,773	*	1,470	•	384		-
Ending Net Assets	\$	13,802	\$	124,750	\$	1,438	\$	421	\$	1,175
Condensed Statement of Cash Flows  Net Cash Provided (Used) By:	_				•		•			44.000
Operating Activities	\$	712	\$	14,417	\$	97	\$	86	\$	(1,963
Noncapital Financing Activities		(2,000)		-		-		-		2 774
Capital and Related Financing Activities		(1,915)		(29,110)		(135)		( 85)		3,774
Investing Activities		118	_	7,385	<u></u>	(1)	<u>~</u>	2	Φ.	37
Net Increase (Decrease)	\$_	(3,085)	\$	(7,308)	\$	(39)	\$	3	\$	1,848
Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	8,008	\$	52,947	\$	458	\$	138		-
Ending Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	4,923	\$	45,639	\$	419	\$	141	\$	1,848

The types of goods or services provided by each segment are as follows:

- Giants Ridge is a four-season recreation facility with golfing, as well as downhill and nordic skiing.
- The MnSCU Revenue Fund constructs, maintains, and operates college buildings for residence hall, student union, or food service purposes.
- The MnSCU Vermilion segment accounts for the construction and operation of student housing at Vermilion Community College.
- The MnSCU Itasca Residence Hall Fund accounts for the construction of student housing at Itasca Community College.

Each segment has a revenue stream pledged to secure revenue bonds and provisions in the bond documents which require the separate reporting of each segment's financial operations and position.

### Note 16 – Contingent Liabilities

### **Primary Government**

The Minnesota Supreme Court issued a final ruling in the *Hutchinson Technology* case that allows some corporations increased use of both the Minnesota foreign operating corporation designation and the Minnesota foreign royalty and fee subtractions. This will result in additional tax deductions and subtractions in the calculation of Minnesota corporate franchise tax for those corporations resulting in lower Minnesota corporate franchise tax collection (or higher refunds). The ruling affects both past and future tax years. Financial impacts on future tax years will be recognized in the state's forecast and budget process. At this point, there is uncertainty about exactly which corporations and past tax years are impacted and to what extent. As a result of this uncertainty, the state developed an estimated range of financial liabilities for past tax years through June 30, 2005. Retroactive impacts are estimated between \$265 and \$335 million. The state has recognized the lower end of that range, \$265 million, as a reduction in corporate taxes in the General Fund.

In addition to the pension trust funds included in the reporting entity (see Note 8 – Pension and Investment Trust Funds), the state is funding a portion of the unfunded liability for other public employee pension funds. Funding formulas contained in state statutes define the state's contributions to these local funds. Funding is provided in the state's biennial budget. The state is not liable for any additional portion of the unfunded liability without legislative action. The pension trust funds involved, the year-end for which the most current data is available, and the unfunded liabilities are described below (in thousands):

<u>Fund</u>	Liability As Of	Unfunded Liability
Minneapolis Employee Retirement Fund	June 30, 2005	\$ 134,642
Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund	June 30, 2004	\$ 851,787
St. Paul Teachers Retirement Fund	June 30, 2004	\$ 352,600
Local Police and Fire Fund <sup>(1)</sup>	December 31, 2004	\$ 162,488
<sup>(1)</sup> The Local Police and Fire Fund consists	of four local plans.	

### **Component Units**

Since January 18, 2000, the Metropolitan Council (MC) has been contingently liable for Carver County Housing and Redevelopment Authority Revenue Bonds. The bond issue was for \$2,695,691, payable primarily from the revenues of the Housing Authority, but is also secured by the pledge of the full faith and credit of the City of Chaska, and MC. The city must reimburse MC for any money paid by MC for debt service on the bonds. These bonds have a final maturity on January 1, 2030.

The Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan (WCARP) contracts with five servicing contractors to provide policy issuance, premium accounting, and claim settlement services in exchange for a service fee based upon a standard written premium. Contingent liabilities exist with respect to performance of the above services to the extent that the servicing carriers are unable to meet their obligations under terms of the general service agreement.

WCARP, through Employers Life Insurance Company of Wausau, has purchased annuities to settle certain claims with the claimant as payee, but for which WCARP remains contingently liable. WCARP eliminated its loss reserves for these claims at the time the annuities were purchased. A contingent liability exists to the extent that the issuer of the annuity contracts becomes unable to fulfill its contractual obligations. The present value of annuity contracts in force at December 31, 2004, was approximately \$4.2 million.

The National Sports Center Foundation, in connection with the Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission, six municipalities, and other local governmental entities, constructed a four-sheet ice arena and auxiliary facilities (the Super Rink) at the National Sports Center. The Super Rink was financed by state general obligation bonds, state grants, and local government contributions. Bond debt service is provided by operating proceeds of the Super Rink, as well as arena sponsorship and concession revenues. As part of the financing agreement for the Arena, revenues in excess of expenses from the operation of the National Sports Center may be required for debt service on the Super Rink, should operating proceeds from the Super Rink be insufficient to pay such debt service. However, a master agreement and a requirement of the bond documents between the Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission, municipalities, and other local government entities, provide for guaranteed annual rental income that exceeds anticipated debt service costs.

### Note 17 - Northwest Airlines Maintenance Facilities

Laws of Minnesota 1991, Chapter 350 authorized the state to issue revenue bonds secured by the state's full faith and credit to finance the construction of an aircraft facility. In May 1995, the state issued \$47,670,000 of revenue bonds to finance the construction and equipment of an aircraft maintenance facility in Duluth, with Northwest Airlines, Inc. (NWA) as the lessee. The bonds are structured so that the initial bonds, together with expected later refunding bond issuances, will provide financing for the facility over a 30-year period.

As of June 30, 2005, \$37,825,000 of the revenue bonds remained outstanding. Of this amount, \$21,800,000 is payable primarily from lease payments of NWA, and \$16,025,000 is payable primarily from tax increment revenues derived from the Duluth facility and other revenues of the city of Duluth. In the event these revenues are insufficient to make the debt service payments on the revenue bonds, the state may apply certain state-aid payments otherwise payable to the city of Duluth.

On July 1, 1999, \$3,435,000 of the revenue bonds were defeased, thereby reducing the outstanding bonds. As of June 30, 2005, \$2,040,000 of these defeased bonds remain outstanding. The invested funds, which are held in escrow, will be sufficient to pay the principal on the bonds to their earliest call date.

NWA filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy in the Southern District of New York on September 14, 2005. NWA has not filed a schedule with the bankruptcy court regarding the lease for the Duluth Aircraft Maintenance Facility.

NWA is required under the terms of the agreements for the maintenance facility to pledge to the state collateral with a value of at least 125 percent of the principal amount of bonds outstanding. The collateral pledged to the state as of June 30, 2005, consisted of: 1) the maintenance facility that was valued at \$14,546,000 on May 3, 2004, and 2) a \$39,000,000 Promissory Note issued to NWA by Champion Air in June 2003, which had a current value of \$38,000,000 on March 8, 2005.

### Note 18 – Equity

### Fund Balances - Primary Government

The following table identifies governmental fund balances of the primary government in greater detail than is presented on the face of the financial statements:

As	of Ju	nent Fund B ne 30, 2005 ousands)	alance	es	-	
		General	F	ederal		Nonmajor overnmental
Fund Balances:						
Reserved for Encumbrances	\$	107,364	\$	-	\$	223,023
Reserved for Inventory		-		-		16,510
Reserved for Long-Term Receivables		53,893		70		253,994
Reserved for Long-Term Commitments		-		-		275,160
Reserved for Local Governments		-		-		453,044
Reserved for Trust Principal		-		-		985,996
Reserved for Debt Requirements		-		-		583,586
Reserved for Other				6,210	-	<u> </u>
Total Reserved Fund Balances	\$	161,257	\$	6,280	\$	2,791,313
Unreserved Fund Balances: Designated for Appropriation Carryover	\$	-	\$	·_	\$	150,945
Designated for Fund Purposes				-		333,067
Total Designated Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	484,012
Undesignated		(68,292)	-			181,686
Total Unreserved Fund Balance	\$	(68,292)	\$	-	\$	665,698
Total Fund Balance	\$	92,965	\$	6,280	\$	3,457,011
	~~~					

### Reserved Fund Balance

Reserved Fund Balance indicates the portion of the fund balance that is not available for appropriation or is legally segregated for a specific future use.

Reserved for Local Governments is the equity amount in three funds required by the state constitution to be paid to local governments. The funds are the Municipal State-Aid Street Fund and County State-Aid Highway Fund (special revenue funds) and the Permanent School Fund (permanent fund). The payments to municipalities and counties are for street and highway projects. The Permanent School Fund subsidizes education in local school districts.

Reserved for Other of \$6,280,000 in the special revenue fund type (Federal Fund) consists primarily of petroleum overcharge fines allocated by the federal courts to be used for energy conservation programs.

### Unreserved Fund Balance

Unreserved Fund Balance consists of: 1) designated fund balances indicating tentative managerial plans for future use of resources, and 2) undesignated fund balances indicating those unreserved financial resources available for appropriation.

Designated for Fund Purposes consists of fund balances for non-appropriated funds to be used for the following purposes:

Fund Balance Designated for Fu As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)	nd Purpo	oses
		Special enue Funds
Public Safety and Corrections	\$	16,119
Transportation		37,397
Environmental Resources		25,168
Economic and Workforce Development		77,596
General Education		4,421
Higher Education		942
Health and Human Services		83,747
General Government		85,218
Intergovernmental Aids		2,459
Total	\$	333,067

### Note 19 – Risk Management

### **Primary Government**

The state is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; to theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; to errors and omissions; and to employer obligations. The state manages these risks through the Risk Management Fund (internal service fund), a self-insurance fund, and other insurance and self-insurance mechanisms. All health plans are self-insured.

### Risk Management Fund

State agencies may elect to participate in the Risk Management Fund, which offers liability, property, and related coverage. The agencies pay a premium to participate in this coverage. All state agencies are required to purchase automobile liability coverage from the fund.

The property coverage offers an agency a range of deductibles from \$1,000 through \$250,000 per loss. The fund covers the balance of the claim up to \$2,000,000. The reinsurance program provides coverage up to \$750,000,000. Once annual aggregate losses paid by the Risk Management Fund reach \$5,000,000 in any one fiscal year, the reinsurer will provide coverage in excess of a \$25,000 maintenance deductible for each claim. Agencies electing not to participate in the Risk Management Fund, and not able to cover the losses from their operating budget, must seek other reimbursements or additional appropriations from the legislature. The liability coverage is up to the statutory limit (tort claims cap) of \$300,000 bodily injury and property damage per person, and \$1,000,000 bodily injury and property damage per occurrence.

The Risk Management Fund purchases insurance policies for state agencies seeking insurance for specialized insurance needs for which the state is not able to self-insure. These coverages include aviation, medical malpractice, and foster care liability. The premiums for these policies are billed back to the agencies at cost.

Minnesota Statutes, Section 15.38, Subdivision 8, permits the purchase of insurance on state-owned buildings and contents.

All losses of state property are self-insured, covered by programs of the Risk Management Fund, or covered by insurance policies purchased by the Risk Management Fund on behalf of state agencies.

### **Tort Claims**

Tort claims against the state are limited to \$300,000 bodily injury and property damage per person, and \$1,000,000 bodily injury and property damage per occurrence. State agencies may elect to participate in the Risk Management Fund and obtain coverage for selected exposures, subject to the tort claims limits. Agencies not electing to participate in the Risk Management Fund are responsible for paying the cost of claims from their operating budget of various funds. The legislature also makes an annual Tort Claim Appropriation to cover claims that would unduly impair agency operations. Agencies not able to cover claims through these two avenues must seek additional appropriations from the legislature.

### Workers' Compensation

The state, as a self-insured employer, assumes all risks for workers' compensation related claims and is required by state law to be a member of the Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association (WCRA). WCRA reimburses the state for catastrophic workers' compensation claims that exceed the current retention amount of \$1,520,000. The recovery of claim costs that are less than the WCRA retention amount is the responsibility of each state agency. These costs are paid from each agency's operating budget. During fiscal year 2005, no significant change in claim liability occurred.

### State Employee Group Insurance Program

The Minnesota State Legislature created an employee insurance trust fund administered by the State Employee Group Insurance Program (SEGIP) to provide eligible employees and other eligible persons with life insurance and hospital, medical, and dental benefits coverage through provider organizations. The insurance trust fund is not associated with any other public risk pools. The fund type used to account for SEGIP fiscal activities is an internal service fund dedicated solely for the purpose of this program. A contingency reserve is maintained within the trust fund to increase the controls over medical plan provisions and other insurance costs for the purpose of moderating premium and claim fluctuations, and to assume all inherent risk associated with the self-funded insurance programs, which would also include losses to the fund.

SEGIP provides benefits coverage to employees by contracting with carriers through a network of providers throughout the state. SEGIP has not had any settlements in excess of coverage for the past three years.

In January 2000, the fund became fully self-insured for medical coverage and assumed all liability for medical claims. The self-funded programs within the fund establish claim liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not paid, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported. These estimates are agreed to by the insurance carriers and the state and are reviewed for accuracy and reasonableness. The estimates are based on claim experience and claim lag timetables provided by the carriers and do not include additional estimates for subrogation, salvage, or unallocated claim adjustments.

### Public Employees Insurance Program

The Public Employees Insurance Program (PEIP) is a public entity risk pool currently operating as an insurance program. The risk pool was created by the Minnesota State Legislature to provide public employees and other eligible persons with life insurance and hospital, medical, and dental benefit coverage to result in a greater utilization of government resources and advance the health and welfare of the citizens of the state. The enabling legislation for PEIP is Laws of Minnesota, 1987 codified as Minnesota Statutes, Section 43A.316. The PEIP became a self-funded program again in 1998 after a brief period as a fully funded entity.

PEIP's membership as of June 30, 2005, was 2,300 members and their dependents. The members of the pool include 16 school districts, 64 cities/townships, 2 counties, and 25 other public employers. PEIP provides medical benefits coverage to public employees through a self-insured statewide program administered through several private-sector claims administrators/managed care organizations, as well as fully insured life and dental coverage. The pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure for claims through its administrators/managed care organizations for Stop-Loss coverage for claims in excess of \$65,000.

The pool establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate costs of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred, but not reported. The estimated amounts of reinsurance recoverable on unpaid claims are deducted from the liability for unpaid claims. The pool uses reinsurance agreements to reduce its exposure to large losses on all types of insured events. Reinsurance permits the recovery of a portion of losses from reinsurers, although it does not discharge the primary liability of the pool as direct insurer of the risks reinsured.

The following tables present changes in the balances of self-insured claims liabilities during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2005, and 2004:

Self-Ins	ured Claim	Liabilities
As of June	30, 2005 (	In Thousands)

		eginning Claims Liability	an	et Additions d Changes n Claims	P	ayment of Claims	 Ending Claims Liability
Risk Management Fund							
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/04	\$	11,714	\$ \$	(713)	\$	2,860	\$ 8,141
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/05	\$	8,141	\$	2,099	\$	5,027	\$ 5,213
Tort Claims <sup>(1)</sup>							
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/04	\$	_	\$	818	\$	818	\$ -
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/05	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	1,164	\$ \$	1,164	-
Workers' Compensation							
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/04	\$	116,849	\$	14,653	\$	14,764	\$ 116,738
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/05	\$	116,738	\$	15,723	\$	16,304	\$ 116,157
State Employee Insurance Plans							
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/04	\$	38,446	\$	389,309	\$	391,072	\$ 36,683
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/05	\$	36,683	\$	399,753	\$	398,133	\$ 38,303

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>The Office of the Attorney General does not recognize liabilities for Tort Claims. Claims have never exceeded funding appropriated by the legislature.

Public Employee Insurance Medical (In Thousands)			
	 Year Ende	<u>d Jur</u>	ne 30
	 2005	****	2004
Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at the Beginning of Year	\$ 1,810	\$	2,320
Incurred Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses:			
Provision for Insured Events of Current Year	16,499		19,466
Increases (Decreases) in Provision for Insured Events of Prior Years	283		(630)
Total Incurred Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses	\$ 16,782	\$	18,836
Payments:			
Claims and Claims Adjustment Expenses Attributable to Insured			
Events of Current Year	\$ 14,822	\$	17,679
Claims and Claims Adjustment Expenses Attributable to Insured	·		•
Events of Prior Years	2,075		1,667
Total Payments	\$ 16.897	\$	19,346
Total Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at End of Year	\$ 1,695	\$	1,810

### **Component Units**

### Metropolitan Council

Metropolitan Council (MC) is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; to theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; to errors or omissions; and to employer obligations. MC both purchases commercial insurance and self-insures for these risks of loss as discussed below. MC has not experienced significant reduction in insurance coverage from the prior year. In addition, MC has not had any settlements in excess of coverage for the past three years.

### Liability

MC purchases general liability insurance to protect all divisions of MC and recognizes a current liability for incurred, reported claims, and a long-term liability for claims incurred, but not reported. Claims liabilities are calculated considering recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of payouts. Minnesota Statutes, Section 466.04, generally limits the MC's tort exposure to \$300,000 per claim and \$1,000,000 per occurrence for a claim arising on or after January 1, 2000. For claims arising earlier, the limits are \$300,000 per claim and \$750,000 per occurrence. In addition, an amount equal to twice these limits applies if the claim arises out of the release or threatened release of a hazardous substance.

### Workers' Compensation

MC has self-administered workers' compensation claims for all divisions. Liabilities are reported when information is available that suggests there has been an occurrence with probable loss incurred. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Claims liabilities are reevaluated periodically to consider recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors. Liabilities for incurred losses to be settled by fixed or reasonably determinable payments over a long period of time are reported at their present value using a discount rate of 6 percent. The self-insurance retention limit for workers' compensation is \$1,520,000 per single loss. For claims above the retention limit, the Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association reimburses MC.

### University of Minnesota

The University of Minnesota (U of M) is self-insured for medical malpractice, general liability, directors and officers liability, and automobile liability through RUMINCO, Ltd., a wholly owned single parent captive insurance company. Claims are reported to a third-party administrator, which pays expenses and sets up reserves. The total expense of a claim is estimated and booked as a liability when it is probable that a loss has occurred, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated in the year in which it is reported. In addition, an actuarial liability is established for incurred but not reported claims.

The U of M is also self-insured for workers' compensation through an internally maintained fund. The internal fund for workers' compensation is maintained only to fund current year expected payouts. Excess insurance is maintained through the Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association. Each year, an actuarial estimate of the U of M liability for workers' compensation is compiled and recorded, but the liability is not funded in a separate reserve.

The following table presents changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2003, and 2004 or June 30, 2004, and 2005, as applicable:

		aims Liab In Thousa					
	(	eginning Claims Liability	and	Additions Changes Claims	ayment of Claims	(	Ending Claims Liability
Metropolitan Council							
Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/03	\$	18,648	\$	10,374	\$ 7,227	\$	21,795
Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/04	\$	21,795	\$	3,606	\$ 6,892	\$	18,509
University of Minnesota – RUMINC	O, Ltd.						
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/04	\$	7,657	\$	1,452	\$ 1,650	\$	7,459
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/05	\$	7,459	\$	1,906	\$ 3,059	\$	6,306
University of Minnesota – Workers	' Comper	nsation					
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/04	\$	12,000	\$	2,601	\$ 3,601	\$	11,000
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/05	\$	11,000	\$	1,229	\$ 3,229	\$	9,000
University of Minnesota – Medical/	Dental						
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/04	\$	17,467	\$	121,758	\$ 120,806	\$	18,419
Fiscal Year Ended 6/30/05	\$	18,419	\$	144,138	\$ 145,315	\$	17,242

### Note 20 – Budgetary Basis vs GAAP

Actual revenues, transfers-in, expenditures, encumbrances, and transfers-out on the budgetary basis do not equal those on the GAAP basis in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund. This inequality results primarily from the differences in the recognition of accruals, reimbursements, deferred revenue, intrafund and loan transactions, and from the budgetary basis of accounting for encumbrances. On the budgetary basis, encumbrances are recognized as expenditures in the year encumbered. The modified accrual basis of accounting recognizes expenditures when the goods or services are received, regardless of the year funds are encumbered. A reconciliation of the fund balances under the two bases of accounting for the General Fund is provided in the following table.

Reconciliation of GAAP Basis Fund Balance to Budgetary Fund Balance As of June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)						
	Ge	eneral Fund				
GAAP Basis Fund Balance:  Less: Reserved Fund Balance  Undesignated Fund Balance	\$ 	92,965 161,257 (68,292)				
Basis of Accounting Differences:  Revenue Accruals/Adjustments:						
Taxes Receivable  Tax Refunds Payable	\$	(530,465) 674,803				
Human Services Receivable  Deferred Revenue  Other Receivables		(48,066) (10,877) (16,003)				
Permanent School Fund Reimbursement Investments at Market		(1,796) (784)				
Expenditure Accruals/Adjustments:  Medical Assistance		318,931				
Human Services Grants Payable Education Aids Police and Fire Aid		51,236 956,245 72,226				
Other Payables Fund Structure Differences:		5,342				
Terminally Funded Pension Plans  Designated for Appropriation Carryover		8,459				
and Budgetary Reserve Perspective Differences:		(1,056,463)				
Reserve for Long-Term Receivable  Budgetary Basis:		53,893				
Undesignated Fund Balance	\$	408,389				

### Note 21 – Prior Period Adjustments

### **Prior Period Adjustments**

### **Primary Government**

The government-wide infrastructure balance includes a prior period adjustment of \$37,849,000, which represents reimbursements received by the state from local governmental entities for their share of costs incurred for joint construction projects prior to the beginning of the year.

### Component Unit

Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan corrected a calculation error that resulted in understating deferred service carrier fees and deferred policy acquisition costs for the years ended December 31, 2001, 2002, and 2003. The correction, made during the year ended December 31, 2004, resulted in an increase in these deferred fees and costs (assets) of \$8,339,000.

### Note 22 – Litigation

- 1) Payment of tort claims against the State is made from funds appropriated by the Minnesota Legislature to agencies for their general operations to the extent such funds are available without unduly hindering the operation of the agency, from appropriations of dedicated receipts if practicable, or from funds appropriated for the payment of tort claims. The tort claims appropriations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, were \$761,000 and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006 are also \$761,000. The maximum limits of liability for tort claims arising in Minnesota are \$300,000 for any one claim and \$1,000,000 for any number of claims arising out of a single occurrence.
- 2) Lawsuits based on non-tort theories furnish another basis for potential liability. The following cases, or categories of cases, in which the State, its officers or employees, are defendants have been noted because an adverse decision in each case or category of case could result in an expenditure of State moneys of over \$10,000,000 in excess of current levels.
  - a. At any one time, there are hundreds of Department of Transportation eminent domain actions being litigated in district courts throughout the state. There is a continuous flow of such cases, with the actual number depending on many factors such as the number of parcels of land that can be acquired by direct purchase, the construction needs of the department, and revenues available for highway projects. In the aggregate, the potential cost to the State for property which has been, or will be, acquired exceeds \$10 million. Liability arising out of decisions unfavorable to the State may impact the State's Trunk Highway Fund.
  - b. Council of Independent Tobacco Manufacturers of America, et al., v. The State of Minnesota, et al. (Minnesota Supreme Court). Minn. Stat. § 297F.24 (2003) imposes a 35 cent per pack fee on "non settlement cigarettes." A non-settlement cigarette "means a cigarette manufactured by a person other than a manufacturer [1] that ... is making annual Division Managers payments to the State of Minnesota under a settlement of the lawsuit styled as State v. Philip Morris Inc." or [2] that has entered into a similar agreement also requiring annual payments. Plaintiffs challenged enforcement of the statute alleging that it abridges free speech, violates equal protection and due process guarantees, and is a bill of attainder. On November 19, 2003, the District Court upheld § 297F.24 against all of plaintiffs' challenges. On August 24, 2004, the Minnesota Court of Appeals affirmed. The Minnesota Supreme Court accepted review. An opinion is expected in the fall of 2005. The fee is expected to generate an estimated \$11.4 million over the 06/07 biennium.

- c. Dahl, et al. v. Goodno (Ramsey County District Court). Medicaid recipients filed a class action challenging a provision of 2003 Minnesota legislation authorizing Medicaid co-payments. The challenged provision allows providers to deny services for nonpayment of past due Medicaid co-pay debt. Plaintiffs also assert that the State failed to provide adequate notice when the statute was implemented and following each provider denial. Plaintiffs seek declaratory and injunctive relief, reimbursement of all co-pays paid by class members since October 1, 2003, (which may exceed \$10 million), costs and attorneys' fees. The court issued an order on September 15, 2005, on a class certification motion and cross-motions for summary judgment argued in June and July, 2005. The court issued a declaratory judgment determining the provision to be preempted by federal Medicaid law and therefore unenforceable. But, the court also denied injunctive relief, denied plaintiffs' claims for restitution, denied class certification, and determined that the agency's notices were adequate. The parties must file any appeal by November 15, 2005. The parties will also need to resolve plaintiffs' expected petition for attorneys' fees.
- d. Gerber v. Gerber (Minnesota Supreme Court). The Court of Appeals held that income withholding for child support collections is "a judicial remedy," rather than an "administrative remedy" determining the income withholding order was unenforceable by Anoka County because the underlying judgment had expired under the ten year statute of limitation provided by Minn. Stat. § 541.04. The Supreme Court granted the Commissioner of Human Services' request to participate in an amicus to discuss the statewide policy impact and financial ramifications of the Court of Appeals' decision. If allowed to stand, the Commissioner of Human Services believes that the Court of Appeals' ruling will bar county child support agencies from collecting approximately \$52.8 million in child support arrearages in upwards of 8,200 child support cases statewide. The counties' inability to collect support arrearages for families with children raises the possibility that some of these families may seek public assistance, thereby increasing demand on the State's public assistance programs. It is difficult to determine the dollar impact of this decision to the State's public assistance programs, however, and therefore an estimate has not been generated. Appellant Anoka County's brief was filed in late August and the Commissioner of Human Services' amicus brief was filed on September 2, 2005.
- e. Medical Assistance Supplemental Payments to Government Owned Facilities. The federal Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services ("CMS") has disapproved a Minnesota Medicaid state plan amendment that provides for increased payments to local government owned nursing homes. Department of Human Services is challenging the disapproval through an administrative appeal and anticipates appeals in the federal courts. In addition, CMS has disallowed and seeks to recover the federal share of the increased supplemental payments through a separate administrative proceeding, which will also likely lead to appeals in the federal courts. If CMS is successful in the present disapproval litigation and its threatened disapproval of other similar state plan amendments, the State would lose federal financial participation of approximately \$11 million per year. In the disapproval litigation, the parties have conducted discovery and submitted the matter on the briefs for dispositive determination by the federal hearing officer. In the disallowance litigation, the federal Department of Appeals Board issued an order on May 12, 2005, granting the State's motion to stay the State's disallowance appeal, pending determination of the disapproval litigation.
- f. MBNA American Bank v. State. Three related cases challenging the State's jurisdiction to tax corporate income for tax years 1991-95 and 1997. For some years the matter is in tax court, for other years the matter is in district court. At issue is whether, under the Commerce Clause of the United States Constitution, MBNA had sufficient contacts with the State to create "nexus" and therefore to allow the State to impose its corporate franchise tax upon MBNA. The first of these cases is currently scheduled for trial on January 19, 2006. Although the amount in controversy in these cases does not exceed \$10 million, a decision in MBNA's favor could result in a potential revenue impact in excess of \$10 million when taking into account potential claims by similarly situated taxpayers.

- g. Polaris Industries, Inc. v. Commissioner of Revenue (Tax Ct. No. 7694-R). The primary issue in this corporate franchise tax case is whether a payment of \$58,050,860, made by the appellant to settle a patent and trade secrets infringement lawsuit, is a non-business expense allocable to Minnesota, appellant's domicile, or a business expense subject to apportionment. The statute in question is Minn. Stat. § 290.17, subd. 1(b). A decision in the appellant's favor would result in a potential revenue loss for the current biennium in excess of \$10 million, since there are other cases pending before the Department of Revenue involving the same legal issue. Settlement of this matter is anticipated.
- h. Union Pacific Railroad Co. & Soo Line Railroad Co. v. Salomone, et al. (Federal District Court, No. CV 04-924 JRT/JSM). Plaintiffs, two railroad common carriers, challenge the imposition of Minnesota's sales and use tax on their purchase and use in Minnesota of diesel fuel for locomotives and off-road vehicles. Plaintiffs allege that the tax is discriminatory under the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 ("4 R Act") because their principal competitors, motor carriers, airlines, and barges, are not taxed under the same regime or pay little or no tax. The plaintiffs are seeking declaratory and injunctive relief prohibiting enforcement and collection of the tax. A determination in plaintiffs' favor could result in revenue collection losses in excess of \$10 million when applied to plaintiffs and other railroad common carriers operating in Minnesota. A decision is expected from the district court in early 2006.
- i. State of Minnesota and Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Minnesota v. Philip Morris, et al. and related case Liggett Group v. State (both in Ramsey County District Court). Cigarette manufacturers and the State executed settlement agreements under which the manufacturers agreed to make annual payments in perpetuity to the State, and the State released the manufacturers from all future claims for reimbursement for healthcare costs. Effective August 1, 2005, the Legislature imposed a tobacco use health impact fee to recover State health costs related to tobacco use and to deter youth smoking. All revenue from the fee must be credited to the Health Impact Fund. The manufacturers have moved to enforce their settlement agreements alleging that imposition of the fee violates the agreements' release of claims provisions. The Department of Revenue estimates that decisions favorable to the manufacturers would have an estimated \$340 million impact on the Health Impact Fund for the current biennium. The manufacturers' motion in the Philip Morris case was argued on September 29, 2005. The Court is expected to rule quickly. The Liggett case is not currently scheduled for a hearing.
- j. Minnesota State University, Mankato Accident Notices of Tort Claims. The State has received five notices of claims under the Tort Claims Act arising out of a vehicle accident involving students and staff from Minnesota State University, Mankato who were on a University-sponsored trip in Michigan. Three notices of claims are for wrongful death; two notices of claims are for personal injuries. One of the personal injury notices of claims estimates damages in excess of \$10 million.

### Note 23 – Subsequent Events

### **Primary Government**

On September 21, 2005, \$285,400,000 of general obligation state various purpose bonds, \$111,600,000 of general obligation state trunk highway bonds, and \$160,960,000 of general obligation state refunding bonds were sold at a true interest cost of 3.82 percent. The bonds were issued to finance the cost of capital improvements and refunding \$80,850,000 in principal amount of outstanding governmental bonds of the state dated May 1, 1996, and \$82,750,000 in principal amount of outstanding governmental bonds of the state dated November 1, 1996. These bonds are backed by the full faith and credit and taxing powers of the state.

On September 21, 2005, the MnSCU Board of Trustees authorized the sale of revenue bonds. Tax exempt bonds in the amount of \$41,930,000 and taxable bonds in the amount of \$3,390,000 were issued on October 20, 2005.

### **Component Units**

On June 9, 2005, the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency (HFA) approved series resolutions authorizing the issuance of \$162,005,000 bonds for the purpose of providing funds for certain HFA homeownership programs. The Residential Housing Bonds, 2005 Series J, 2005 Series K, 2005 Series L and 2005 Series M were delivered on August 4, 2005.

The HFA called for early redemption subsequent to June 30, 2005, for the following bonds:

Program Funds	Retirement Date		Original Par Value
Residential Housing Finance	July 1, 2005	\$	11,385,000
Single Family	July 1, 2005		31,740,000
Rental Housing	August 24, 2005		560,000
Total		<u>\$</u>	43,685,000

During the year ended December 31, 2004, the Metropolitan Council (MC) entered into an agreement to sell \$18,845,000 General Obligation Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2005A, dated June 1, 2005.

On March 30, 2005, the MC sold \$45,685,000 General Obligation Transit and Refunding Bonds, Series 2005C; \$97,930,000 General Obligation Wastewater Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2005B; and \$6,000,000 General Obligation Park Bonds, Series 2005D.

On August 30, 2005, the Public Facilities Authority (PFA) authorized the issuance of Clean Water Bond Fund (CWBF) revenue bonds, such principal amount not to exceed \$350,000,000, and the amount of this total to be used for refunding outstanding CWBF revenue bonds not to exceed \$250,000,000. The PFA also authorized the issuance of Drinking Water Bond Fund (DWBF) revenue bonds, such principal amount not to exceed \$120,000,000, and the amount of this total to be used for refunding outstanding DWBF revenue bonds not to exceed \$40,000,000.

During July 2005, the Higher Education Services Office (HESO) issued \$30,000,000 of 2005 Series A (Taxable) Supplemental Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds and \$70,000,000 of 2005 Series B (Tax Exempt) Supplemental Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds.



### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

### **Required Supplementary Information**

### Modified Approach for Infrastructure

The state uses the modified approach for reporting selected infrastructure assets. Under this approach, the state expenses certain maintenance and preservation costs and does not report depreciation expense. Assets accounted for under the modified approach include approximately 29,000 lane miles of pavement and approximately 3,200 bridges and tunnels maintained by the state.

To utilize the modified approach, the state is required to:

- Maintain an asset management system that includes an up-to-date inventory of eligible infrastructure assets.
- Perform condition assessments of eligible assets and summarize the results using a measurement scale.
- Estimate each year the annual amount to maintain and preserve the assets at the condition level established and disclosed by the state.
- Document that the assets are being preserved approximately at, or above, the established condition level.

### Lane Miles of Pavement

### Measurement Scale

The Minnesota Department of Transportation (Mn/DOT) uses three pavement condition indices to determine the condition of the trunk highway system: Present Serviceability Rating (PSR), Surface Rating (SR), and Pavement Quality Index (PQI). The PSR is a measure of pavement smoothness, the SR measures pavement distress (cracking) and the PQI is a composite index equal to the square root of the PSR multiplied by the SR.

The five qualitative categories used to describe pavement condition are shown in the table below.

Description	PQI Range	PSR Range	SR Range
Very Good	3.7 - 4.5	4.1 - 5.0	3.3 - 4.0
Good	2.8 - 3.6	3.1 - 4.0	2.5 - 3.2
Fair	1.9 - 2.7	2.1 - 3.0	1.7 - 2.4
Poor	1.0 - 1.8	1.1 - 2.0	0.9 - 1.6
Very Poor	0.0 - 0.9	0.0 - 1.0	0.0 - 0.8
-			

The PQI will be used as the index for determining whether the pavement infrastructure is being maintained in a serviceable level. The PQI is an overall index, combining both pavement smoothness (PSR) and cracking (SR).

### Established Condition Level

Principal arterial pavements will be maintained at 3.0 PQI (good) or higher and all other pavements will be maintained at 2.8 PQI (good) or higher.

### **Assessed Conditions**

The state assesses condition on 100 percent of the pavement surfaces at least once every two years.

	Principal Arterial Average PQI	Non-Principal Arterial Average PQI
2004	3.30	3.14
2003	3.40	3.24
2002	3.39	3.30

### **Bridges and Tunnels**

### Measurement Scale

Mn/DOT utilizes three performance measures to maintain and improve the bridge system: Structural Condition Rating, Geometric Rating, and Posted Bridge and Bridge Load Carrying Capacity. The Structural Condition Rating will be used to determine if the bridge system is being maintained at a serviceable level for the condition of the 3,232 bridges under Mn/DOT's jurisdiction.

The Structural Condition Rating is a broad measure of the structural condition of a bridge. Each bridge is rated as Good, Fair, or Poor by using three National Bridge Inventory (NBI) condition codes and two NBI appraisal ratings to place each bridge in a category.

The three NBI condition codes are Deck Condition, Superstructure Condition, and Substructure Condition. The two NBI appraisal ratings are Structural Evaluation and Waterway Adequacy. Both the condition codes and the appraisal ratings use a scale of 0 (failed) through 9 (excellent).

Rating	Description
9	Excellent.
8	Very good.
7	Good. Some minor problems.
6	Satisfactory. Structural elements show some minor deterioration.
5	Fair. All primary structural elements are sound but may have some minor section loss, cracking, spalling, or scour.
4	Poor. Advanced section loss, deterioration, spalling, or scour.
3	Serious. Loss of section, deterioration, spalling, or scour have seriously affected primary structural components. Local failures are possible. Fatigue cracks in steel or shear cracks in concrete may be present.
2	Critical. Advanced deterioration of primary structural elements. Fatigue cracks in steel or shear cracks in concrete may be present or scour may have removed substructure support. Unless closely monitored, it may be necessary to close the bridge until corrective action is taken.
1	Imminent failure. Major deterioration or section loss present in critical structural components or obvious vertical or horizontal movement affecting structure stability. Bridge is closed to traffic, but corrective action may put it back in light service.
0	Failure. Out of service, beyond corrective action.

The criteria for placing a bridge in each of the three categories are as follows:

Good - If all of the condition codes are 7 or greater, and if both of the appraisal ratings are 6 or greater.

Fair - If any of the condition codes are 5 or 6, or if either of the appraisal ratings are 3, 4, or 5.

Poor - If any of the condition codes are 4 or less, or if either of the appraisal ratings are 2 or less. This is also defined as structurally deficient.

### Established Condition Level

Ninety-two percent of principal arterial system bridges will be maintained at fair to good, while 80 percent of all other system bridges will be maintained at fair to good.

### **Assessed Conditions**

2004	2003	2002
96.1%	96.0%	95.6%
		NAME OF THE PARTY

_2004_	2003	2002
94.8%	96.6%	92.2%

### Budgeted and Estimated Costs to Maintain

The following table presents the state's estimate of spending necessary to preserve and maintain the roads and bridges at, or above, the "Established Condition Levels" cited above, and the actual amount spent during the years ended June 30, 2005, 2004, 2003, and 2002 (in thousands):

	-	osts to be apitalized	 intenance f System	 Total enstruction Program
Budget 2005 <sup>(1)</sup> 2004 2003 2002	\$	393,467 260,900 719,300 296,500	\$ 200,765 426,000 316,400 417,400	\$ 594,232 686,900 1,035,700 713,900
Actual 2005 2004 2003 2002	\$	465,960 504,288 333,605 258,803	\$ 223,809 227,996 304,029 357,823	\$ 689,769 732,284 637,634 616,626

<sup>(1)</sup>Reflects change in budgeting project costs.

Mn/DOT projects may span several years. Project costs through fiscal year 2004 were budgeted in the first year, but spent throughout the life of the project. This process did not allow an accurate comparison of the amounts budgeted and spent within a fiscal year due to funding carryover between two or more fiscal years. Therefore, this timing difference does not allow a true comparison of amounts budgeted and spent within a given year. The table demonstrates that over the past year, the state spending has been in line with the budgeted amounts and other tables contained within this narrative demonstrate that the state has met its desired condition levels.

During fiscal year 2005, the state implemented a new system, Cash Forecasting Information Tool (CFIT), to capture the estimated budget for projects during a specific year. This system allows for a comparison of the annual budget with the actual amounts spent. Comparisons can be made between budget and actual expenditures to maintain and improve the system. For multiyear projects, only the portion to be spent in the fiscal year is shown in the budgeted amount for the year. Future expenditures on the project will be budgeted in the year they are to be spent. This reporting change will be used in future reports.

### **Actuarial Measures of Pension Funding Progress**

The state of Minnesota is the employer for five defined benefit single employer plans that are administered by Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS). MSRS prepares and publishes its own stand-alone comprehensive annual financial report (see Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting and Reporting Policies for the address).

The Elective State Officers Fund (ESOF) is excluded from the single employer plan disclosures since this plan is closed to new entrants and any remaining active employees have retired, terminated, or elected coverage under another plan.

Required supplementary information of funding progress is provided for the following plans:

- Correctional Employees Retirement Fund (CERF)
- Judicial Retirement Fund (JRF)
- Legislative Retirement Fund (LRF)
- State Patrol Retirement Fund (SPRF)

### Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress (In Thousands)

		CERF	JRF	LRF <sup>(2)</sup>	SPRF
Actuarial Valuation Data	2004 <sup>(1)</sup>	7/1/2004	7/1/2004	7/1/2004	7/1/2004
Actuarial Valuation Date				1/1/2004	
	2003	7/1/2003	7/1/2003	7/4/2002	7/1/2003
	2002	7/1/2002	7/1/2002	7/1/2002	7/1/2002
	2001	7/1/2001	7/1/2001	7/1/2001	7/1/2001
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	2004	\$ 486,617	\$ 138,948	\$ 46,155	\$ 594,785
	2003	\$ 470,716	\$ 134,142	-	\$ 591,521
	2002	\$ 457,416	\$ 131,379	\$ 45,501	\$ 591,383
	2001	\$ 431,134	\$ 123,589	\$ 42,608	\$ 572,815
Actuarial Accrued Liability	2004	\$ 524,215	\$ 190,338	\$ 83,197	\$ 545,244
	2003	\$ 484,974	\$ 176,291	-	\$ 538,980
	2002	\$ 446,426	\$ 171,921	\$ 78,070	\$ 510,344
	2001	\$ 398,633	\$ 165,244	\$ 75,072	\$ 489,483
Total Unfunded Actuarial	2004	\$ 37,598	\$ 51,390	\$ 37,042	\$ (49,541)
Liability (Asset)	2003	\$ 14,258	\$ 42,149	-	\$ (52,541)
	2002	\$ (10,990)	\$ 40,542	\$ 32,569	\$ (81,039)
	2001	\$ (32,501)	\$ 41,655	\$ 32,464	\$ (83,332)
Funded Ratio <sup>(3)</sup>	2004	93%	73%	55%	109%
	2003	97%	76%	-	110%
	2002	102%	76%	58%	116%
	2001	108%	75%	57%	117%
Annual Covered Payroll	2004	\$ 133,172	\$ 34,683	\$ 3,815	\$ 51,619
	2003	\$ 131,328	\$ 33,771	-	\$ 54,175
•	2002	\$ 124,373	\$ 31,078	\$ 5,089	\$ 49,278
	2001	\$ 120,947	\$ 28,246	\$ 5,858	\$ 48,935
Ratio of Unfunded Actuarial	2004	28%	148%	971%	(96%)
Liability to Annual Covered	2003	11%	125%	-	(97%)
Payroll	2002	(9%)	130%	640%	(164%)
_	2001	(27%)	147%	554%	(170%)
1		` ,			. ,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>The July 1, 2004, Annual Valuation Report is the most recently issued report available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup>Effective with the July 1, 2002, Annual Valuation Report, the LRF is included biennially in even-numbered years only.

<sup>(3)</sup> Actuarial value of assets as a percent of actuarial accrued liability.

### **Public Employees Insurance Program Development Information**

During fiscal year 1998, the Public Employees Insurance Program's medical claims became a self-funded program. The following table illustrates how the fund's earned revenue (net of reinsurance) and investment income compare to related costs of loss (net of loss assumed by reinsurers) and other expenses assumed by the fund as of the end of each of the past seven years.

¥		4000 4000						ar Ended (In Thousand									
			1998		1999_		2000		2001	_	2002		2003		2004		2005
1.	Required Contribution and Investment Revenue: Earned	\$	2,564	\$	7.713	\$	10.995	\$	18,005	\$	22 149	\$	23,458	\$	22,764	\$	19.177
	Ceded	_	195	<u> </u>	624	Ψ	1,031		1,972	_	2,243		2,321		2,231	_	1,736
	Net Earned	\$	2,369	\$	7,089	\$	9,964	\$	16,033	\$	19,906	\$	21,137	\$	20,533	\$	17,441
2.	Unallocated Expenses	\$	538	\$	1,458	\$	1,983	\$	2,535	\$	2,715	\$	2,528	\$	2,296	\$	1,904
3.	Estimated Claims and Expenses End of Policy Year:																
	Incurred	\$	2,002	\$	5,800	\$	9,972	\$	16,550	\$	21,055	\$	19,715	\$	19,466	\$	16,499
	Ceded	_	91 1,911	-	171	•	772	<u>_</u>	760	-	2,513	-	1,570	<u></u>	1,980	•	1,913
	Net Incurred	\$	1,911	\$	5,629	\$	9,200	\$	15,790	. 5	18,542	\$	18,145	5	17,486	\$	14,586
4.	Net Paid (Cumulative) as of: End of Policy Year One Year Later Two Years Later Three Years Later Four Years Later Five Years Later Six Years Later Seven Years Later	\$	1,376 1,849 1,850 1,850 1,850 1,850 1,850 1,850	\$	4,678 5,817 5,818 5,818 5,818 5,818 5,818	\$	7,944 9,240 9,243 9,243 9,243 9,243	\$	13,228 15,908 15,963 15,963 15,963	\$	15,824 18,091 18,034 18,034	·	15,848 17,572 17,579	\$	15,699 17,367	\$	12,909
5.	Re-estimated Ceded Claims and Expenses	\$	91	\$	171	\$	772	\$	760	\$	2,513	\$	1,570	\$	1,980	\$	1,913
6.	Re-estimated Net Incurred Claims and Expenses:																
	End of Policy Year	\$	1,911	\$	5,629	\$	9,200	\$	15,790	\$	18,542		18,145	\$	17,486	\$	14,586
	One Year Later Two Years Later		1,854 1,850		5,828 5,818		9,253 9,243		15,935 15,963		18,114 18,034		17,595 17,579		17,385		
	Three Years Later		1,850		5,818		9,243		15,963		18,034		11,010				
	Four Years Later		1,850		5,818		9,243		15,963		,						
	Five Years Later		1,850		5,818		9,243										
	Six Years Later Seven Years Later		1,850 1,850		5,818												
7.	Increase (Decrease) in Estimated Net Incurred Claims and Expenses																
	From End of Policy Year	\$	(61) <sup>-</sup>	\$	189	\$	43	\$	173	\$	(508)	\$	(566)	\$	(101)	\$	

The rows of the table are defined as follows:

- 1. This section shows the total of each fiscal year's gross earned contribution revenue and investment revenue, contribution revenue ceded to reinsurers, and net earned contribution revenue and reported investment revenue.
- 2. This line shows each fiscal year's other operating costs of the fund including overhead and claims expense not allocable to individual claims.

- 3. This section shows the fund's gross incurred claims and allocated claim adjustment expenses, claims assumed by reinsurers, and net incurred claims and allocated adjustment expenses (both paid and accrued) as originally reported at the end of the first year in which the event that triggered coverage under the contract occurred (called policy year).
- 4. This section shows the cumulative net amounts paid as of the end of successive years for each policy year.
- 5. This line shows the latest re-estimated amount of claims assumed by reinsurers as of the end of the current year for each policy year.
- 6. This section shows how each policy year's net incurred claims increased or decreased as of the end of successive years. (This annual re-estimation results from new information received on known claims, re-evaluation of existing information on known claims, and emergence of new claims not previously known.)
- 7. This line compares the latest re-estimated net incurred claims amount to the amount originally established (section 3) and shows whether this latest estimate of net claims cost is greater or less than originally thought. As data for individual policy years mature, the correlation between original estimates and re-estimated amounts commonly is used to evaluate the accuracy of net incurred claims currently recognized in less mature policy years. The columns of the table show data for successive policy years.



State of Minnesota





2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



## Combining and Individual Fund Statements — Nonmajor Funds

State of Minnesota



State of Minnesota





2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



# Nonmajor Special Revenue, Debt Service, Permanent and Capital Projects Funds

### **Debt Service**

### **Debt Service Fund**

The fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, most general obligation long-term debt principal and interest.

### **Permanent Fund**

### **Permanent School Fund**

The constitutionally established trust fund receives revenue from investments and the sale of state land and timber for distribution to school districts.

State of Minnesota

### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

ASSETS	SPECIAL REVENUE		DEBT SERVICE		PERMANENT PERMANENT SCHOOL			CAPITAL ROJECTS	TOTAL		
ASSETS  Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,651,506 378,554 321,863 94,509 - 4,682 69,447 16,510 246,824 114,123	\$	408,485 65,116 - 400 127,210 690 - - - 38,372	\$	151,317 466,503 2,579 - - 2,819 - - 22,608 15,448	\$	110,018 - - - - - - - 39,661	\$	2,321,326 910,173 324,442 94,909 127,210 8,191 69,447 16,510 286,485 175,103 15,448	
Total Assets	\$	2,898,018	\$	640,273	\$	661,274	\$	149,679	\$	4,349,244	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  Liabilities: Accounts Payable	\$	337,029 73,974 16,383 216,241 114,123 757,750	\$	14,992 - 3,323 38,372 56,687	\$	1,796 - - 22,608 24,404	\$	39,762 10,097 3,533 - 53,392	\$	376,791 100,859 19,916 219,564 175,103 892,233	
Reserved for Local Governments	*	426,458 375,712 457,479	Ψ	- - 583,586	*	26,586 610,284	*	88,185	:	453,044 985,996 1,129,250	
Total Reserved Fund Balances	\$	1,466,383	\$	583,586	\$	636,870	\$	104,474	\$	2,791,313	
Unreserved Fund Balances:  Designated for Appropriation Carryover  Designated for Special Revenue Funds	\$	150,945 333,067	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	150,945 333,067	
Undesignated, reported in: Capital Project Funds	-	189,873		-	************	-		(8,187)	Manage over	(8,187) 189,873	
Total Unreserved Fund Balances	\$	673,885	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(8,187)	\$	665,698	
Total Fund Balances	\$	2,140,268	\$	583,586	\$	636,870	\$	96,287	\$	3,457,011	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	2,898,018	\$	640,273	\$	661,274	\$	149,679	\$	4,349,244	

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

		SPECIAL REVENUE		DEBT SERVICE	PE	RMANENT RMANENT SCHOOL		CAPITAL ROJECTS		TOTAL
Net Revenues:	-									
Sales Taxes	\$	-	\$	1,222	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,222
Motor Vehicle Taxes		683,130				-		-		683,130
Fuel Taxes		655,162		-		-		-		655,162
Other Taxes		614,218				-		-		614,218
Federal Revenues		368,055		_		_		-		368,055
Licenses and Fees		245,659		-		_				245,659
Departmental Services		170,929		-		22,179		_		193,108
Investment/Interest Income		63,892		17,778		37,668		155		119,493
Penalties and Fines		15,115		-		6		-		15,121
Securities Lending Income		3,641		1,755		534		_		5,930
Other Revenues		130,124		7,692		461		_		138,277
Net Revenues		2,949,925	\$	28,447	\$	60.848	\$	155	\$	3,039,375
	<u> </u>	2,010,020	<u> </u>	20,447	<u> </u>	00,040	Ψ		<u> </u>	0,000,010
Expenditures: Current:										
Public Safety and Corrections	\$	179,290	\$		\$	-	\$	46	\$	179,336
Transportation	,	1,206,469	•	-	•	-	•	38,168	•	1,244,637
Agricultural and Environmental Resources		306,438		-		1,165		49,222		356.82
Economic and Workforce Development		178,657		-		.,		11.031		189,688
General Education		19,765		_		18,377		3,147		41,289
Higher Education		21.372				10,011		60.858		82,230
Health and Human Services		584,736		_				748		585,484
General Government		38,215		69		_		13,309		51,590
Intergovernment Aid		186		00		-		10,000		186
Securities Lending Rebates and Fees		3,639		1,716		481		-		5,836
Total Current Expenditures	\$	2,538,767	\$	1,785	\$	20,023	\$	176,529	\$	2,737,104
Capital Outlay		477,884		-		-		204,966		682,850
Debt Service		12,697		414,841		-		-		427,538
Total Expenditures	\$	3,029,348	\$	416,626	\$	20,023	\$	381,495	\$	3,847,492
Excess of Revenues Over (Under)	\$	(70.402)	\$	(200 170)	\$	40,825	\$	(201 240)	\$	/000 117
Expenditures	φ_	(79,423)	Ψ	(388,179)	Φ	40,025	Φ	(381,340)	Ψ	(808,117
Other Financing Sources (Uses):  General Obligation Bond Issuance	\$	2,505	\$	8,000	\$		\$	496,789	\$	507.294
Loan Proceeds	•	17,885	•	-,	•	_	•	-	•	17,885
Refunding Bonds Sale		-		171.880		_		_		171,880
Payment to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent				(171,880)		-		-		(171,880
Bond Issue Premium		_		61,662		-		_		61,662
Transfers-In		1,680,228		371,224		-		9.806		2,061,258
Transfers-Out		(1,658,668)		•		-		(50,519)		(1,709,187
Capital Leases		8,387		-		-		-		8,387
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	50,337	\$	440,886	\$	-	\$	456,076	\$	947,299
let Change in Fund Balances	\$	(29,086)	\$	52,707	\$	40,825	\$	74,736	\$	139,182
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Reported Change in Fund Structure	\$	2,196,998 (28,952)	\$	530,879 -	\$	596,045	\$	(7,401) 28,952	\$	3,316,521 -
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated Change in Inventory	\$	2,168,046 1,308	\$	530,879 -	\$	596,045 -	\$	21,551 -	\$ .	3,316,521 1,308
und Balances, Ending	\$	2,140,268	\$	583,586	\$	636,870	\$	96,287	\$	3,457,011



#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



#### State of Minnesota

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

#### **Trunk Highway Fund**

The fund is supported by revenues from the Highway User Tax Distribution Fund and federal grants to plan, design, construct, and maintain the state trunk highway system.

#### **Highway User Tax Distribution Fund**

The fund receives revenue from taxes on motor vehicles and motor fuels for transfer to various transportation related funds.

#### State Airports Fund

The fund uses revenue from aviation related taxes and fees to provide technical and financial assistance to municipal airports and to promote aviation safety, planning, and regulation.

#### **Municipal State-Aid Street Fund**

The fund receives 8.95 percent of the revenue received by the Highway User Tax Distribution Fund primarily for distribution to municipalities for improvement of streets.

#### **County State-Aid Highway Fund**

The fund receives 30.75 percent of the revenue received by the Highway User Tax Distribution Fund primarily for distribution to counties for improvement of county roads.

#### Petroleum Tank Cleanup Fund

The fund receives funding from a fee imposed on petroleum distributors to reimburse responsible parties for most of their costs to clean up environmental contamination from petroleum tanks.

#### Minnesota Resources Fund

The fund receives a portion of cigarette and tobacco taxes, which is appropriated for various natural resource development purposes.

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Cont'd.

#### **Natural Resources Fund**

The fund receives taxes from fuel used in recreational vehicles, and fees and donations that are used to fund management of the related natural resource programs.

#### Game and Fish Fund

The fund receives revenues from license fees and fines related to hunting and fishing which are spent for related purposes.

#### **Environment and Natural Resources Fund**

The fund receives the investment earnings and a portion of the net lottery proceeds in accordance with a plan approved by the Minnesota Future Resource Commission.

#### **Environmental Fund**

The fund accounts for activities that monitor and control environmental problems using taxes and fees from activities and industries contributing to environmental problems.

#### Remediation Fund

The fund accounts for activities that respond to and correct releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, chemicals, and petroleum, as well as environmental actions at qualified landfill facilities.

### Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Fund

The fund receives revenues from taconite taxes that are used to promote economic development in northeastern Minnesota.

### Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund

The fund receives distribution from taconite production taxes to be held in trust or expended only in economic emergency for the purposes of

rehabilitation and diversification of industry in the area largely dependent on the taconite mining industry.

#### **Endowment Fund**

The fund receives gifts, donations, and endowments that may be expended only for those purposes specified by the donors.

#### **Maximum Effort School Loan Fund**

The fund receives bond proceeds and reimbursements from school districts to help finance school district construction projects.

#### **Special Compensation Fund**

The fund receives assessments on all insurers for administration of the state workers' compensation program, including enforcement, for reimbursement of certain supplemental benefits, and for payment of claims to employees of uninsured and bankrupt firms.

#### **Health Care Access Fund**

The fund receives taxes on health service providers and premiums for programs to help contain the costs of health care, make reforms in health insurance, and provide competitively priced insurance for people unable to obtain affordable coverage.

#### Medical Education and Research Fund

The fund receives revenues from state and federal government health care assistance programs. These funds are used for medical education activities in the state of Minnesota.

#### Miscellaneous Special Revenue Fund

The fund includes numerous smaller accounts whose revenues are dedicated to a variety of specific purposes.

## NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

A005T0	<u> </u>	TRUNK IIGHWAY	US	GHWAY SER TAX TRIBUTION		STATE RPORTS	S	JNICIPAL FATE-AID STREET
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	246,371	\$	10,085	\$	20,987	\$	122:159
Investments	•	14,200	•	62,010	•	1,022	*	415
Interfund ReceivablesAccrued Investment/Interest Income		31,243		-				4,469
Federal Aid Receivable		- 69,177		-		-		146
Inventories Loans and Notes Receivable		16,510		-		2,920		
Securities Lending Collateral		16,587		2,093				8,183
Total Assets	\$	394,088	\$	74,188	\$	24,929	\$	135,372
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:					. •			
Accounts Payable:	\$	86,448 -	\$	1,442 59,619	\$	3,306	\$	19,226
Due to Component Units  Deferred Revenue  Securities Lending Liabilities		- 10,671 16,587		3,466 2,093		-		- - 8,183
Total Liabilities	\$	113,706	\$	66,620	\$	3,306	\$	27,409
Fund Balances: Reserved Fund Balances:		-						
Reserved for EncumbrancesReserved for Inventory	\$	73,014 16,510	\$	692	\$	9,817	\$	569
Reserved for Long-Term Receivables		-		-		2,920		-
Reserved for Long-Term Commitments Reserved for Local Governments Reserved for Trust Principal		185,702		-		-		107,394
Total Reserved Fund Balances	\$	275,226	<u> </u>	692	\$	12,737	\$	107,963
Unreserved Fund Balances:					<del>.</del>			
Designated for Appropriation Carryover  Designated for Fund Purposes  Undesignated	\$	5,156 - -	\$	6,876 -	\$	268 8,618 -	\$	- -
Total Unreserved Fund Balances	\$	5,156	\$	6,876	\$	8,886	\$	-
Total Fund Balances	\$	280,382	\$	7,568	\$	21,623	\$	107,963
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	394,088	\$	74,188	\$	24,929	\$	135,372

ENVIR MENT	TRONMENT NATURAL SOURCES	AND	ME AND FISH	ATURAL SOURCES	NESOTA OURCES		TROLEUM TANK LEANUP		COUNTY TATE-AID IGHWAY	S
\$ 3	94,638	\$	34,437	\$ 30,217	\$ 3,049	\$	27,382	\$	367,866	\$
	302,365		2,702 925	1,459	-		160		- 1,824	
	1,472		740	8,783	-		-		17,018	
	1,157		11 124	. <del>-</del>	-		-			
	-		-	-	-		-		-	
			-	-	=,		32		25.400	
	13,364		2,387	 481	 2.040	<u> </u>	07.574	<u></u>	25,180	
\$ 4	412,996	\$	41,326	\$ 40,940	\$ 3,049	\$	27,574	\$	411,888	\$
\$	2,331	\$	6,224	\$ 3,920	\$ 66	\$	15,792	\$	65,638	\$
	-		-	- 170	-		247		-	
	-		2	-	=		147		-	
	13,364		2,387	 481	 -	*****************		***************************************	25,180	
\$ 1	15,695	\$	8,613	\$ 4,571	\$ 66_	\$	16,186	\$	90,818	\$
\$	8,392	\$	7,239	\$ 5,749	\$ 830	\$	11,336	\$	2,006	\$
			-	-	-		32		-	
	-		-	-	-					
	375,712		-	-	-		-		319,064 -	
\$	384,104	\$	7,239	\$ 5,749	\$ 830	\$	11,368	\$	321,070	\$
\$	4,117	\$	1,348	\$ 5,348	\$ 1,099	\$	-	\$	-	\$
33	9,080		24,126	25,272	1,054		20		-	
\$ 34	13,197	\$	25,474	\$ 30,620	\$ 2,153	\$	20	\$	-	\$
\$ 36	397,301	\$	32,713	\$ 36,369	\$ 2,983	\$	11,388	\$	321,070	\$
\$ 47	412,996	\$	41,326	\$ 40,940	\$ 3,049	\$	27,574	\$	411,888	\$

CONTINUED

## NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

ACCETO	_REN	MEDIATION	RES	ON RANGE SOURCES & ABILITATION	E( PR	JOHNSON CONOMIC OTECTION UST FUND	END	DOWMENT
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Accounts Receivable Interfund Receivables	\$	47,279 33,443 689 247	\$	41,067 - 10,799 4,080	\$	77,767 39,655 590	\$	13,572 389 165
Accrued Investment/Interest IncomeFederal Aid Receivable		17		- - -		257		2
Loans and Notes Receivable		4,390	<del> </del>	5,456 2,651		25,461 6,532		17
Total Assets	\$	86,065	\$	64,053	\$	150,262	\$	14,145
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:								
Accounts PayableInterfund PayablesDue to Component Units	\$	6,127 - -	\$	708 - - -	\$	404 -	\$	646 54 -
Deferred RevenueSecurities Lending Liabilities		4,390		2,651		7 6,532		17
Total Liabilities	\$	10,517	\$	3,359	\$	6,943	\$	717
Fund Balances: Reserved Fund Balances: Reserved for Encumbrances	\$	5,622	\$	17,705	\$	19,351	\$	2,102
Reserved for Long-Term ReceivablesReserved for Long-Term CommitmentsReserved for Local Governments		- 40,934 -		5,456 - -		25,461 - -		- -
Reserved for Trust Principal  Total Reserved Fund Balances	\$	46,556	\$	23,161	\$	44,812	\$	2,102
Unreserved Fund Balances:	Ψ	40,000	<u> </u>	23,101	<u> </u>	44,012	Ψ	2,102
Designated for Appropriation Carryover  Designated for Fund Purposes  Undesignated	\$	9,698 - 19,294	\$	31,992 - 5,541	\$	88,691 9,816	\$	- 11,326
Total Unreserved Fund Balances	\$	28,992	\$	37,533	\$	98,507	\$	11,326
Total Fund Balances	\$	75,548	\$	60,694	\$	143,319	\$	13,428
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	86,065	\$	64,053	\$	150,262	\$	14,145
		,		,		,		,

EFFO	AXIMUM RT SCHOOL LOAN	SPECIAL PENSATION	HEALTH CARE ACCESS	ED	EDICAL UCATION AND SEARCH	5	ELLANEOUS SPECIAL REVENUE		TOTAL
\$	2,933	\$ 29,252	\$ 59,494	\$	19,229	\$	371,814	\$	1,651,506
	. •	109,185	- 67,493		-		- 40,948		378,554 321,863
	_	-	2,109		5,077		16,522		94,509
	3,238	· •	-		· -		, · · · -		4,682
	-	-	-		-				69,447
		-	-		-		-		16,510
	112,963	2,440	12,872		-		99,688 14,564		246,824 114,123
\$	119,134	\$ 140,877	\$ 141,968	\$	24,306	\$	543,536	\$	2,898,018
				-					
\$	-	\$ 7,009	\$ 39,614	\$	11,289	\$	62,268	\$	337,029
	-	- ·	5,651		56		8,347		73,974
	-	400 700	1,848		9,207		7,006 48,436		16,383 216,241
	38,662	108,723 2,440	1,848		-		46,436 14,564		114,123
\$	38,662	\$ 118,172	\$ 59,985	\$	20,552	\$	140,621	\$	757,750
***************************************									
\$	-	\$ 529	\$ 2,452	\$	906	\$	37,202	\$	206,734
	80,472	-	-		-		99,688		16,510 214,333
	80,472	-	-		- -		-		226,636
	-		-		-		-		426,458
	<u> </u>	 -	 -		-	E		***************************************	375,712
\$	80,472	\$ 529	\$ 2,452	\$	906	\$	136,890	\$	1,466,383
\$	-	\$ 1,747	\$ 543	\$	-	\$		\$	150,945
	-	20,429	- 78,988		- 2,848		287,331 (21,306)		333,067 189,873
\$	-	\$ 22,176	\$ 79,531	\$	2,848	\$	266,025	\$	673,885
\$	80,472	\$ 22,705	\$ 81,983	\$	3,754	\$	402,915	\$	2,140,268
\$	119,134	\$ 140,877	\$ 141,968	\$	24,306	\$	543,536	\$	2,898,018

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Net Revenues:	1	TRUNK HIGHWAY	HIGHWAY USER TAX STRIBUTION	STATE RPORTS	S	UNICIPAL TATE-AID STREET
Motor Vehicle Taxes  Fuel Taxes Other Taxes	\$	- 225	\$ 663,343 651,280	\$ 15,229 3,882	\$	946
Federal RevenuesLicenses and FeesDepartmental Services		325,314 29,173 776	11,552 126	1,064		245
Investment/Interest Income Penalties and Fines		4,831 1,039 607	788 639 92	424		2,441 - 306
Other Revenues		13,826	 157	 -		-
Net Revenues	\$	375,791	\$ 1,327,977	\$ 20,599	\$	3,938
Expenditures: Current:						
Public Safety and Corrections Transportation Agricultural and Environmental Resources	\$	92,727 625,464	\$ 18,146 621	\$ 17,127 -	\$	122,609
Economic and Workforce Development General Education		-	- -	-		- -
Higher Education  Health and Human Services  General Government		- 19	2,069	-		-
Intergovernment AidSecurities Lending Rebates and Fees		- 593	90	<del>-</del> -		300
Total Current Expenditures	\$	718,803	\$ 20,926	\$ 17,127	\$	122,909
Capital Outlay Debt Service		466,778 7,836	-	 -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Expenditures	\$	1,193,417	\$ 20,926	\$ 17,127	\$	122,909
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	(817,626)	\$ 1,307,051	\$ 3,472	\$	(118,971)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): General Obligation Bond Issuance Loan Proceeds Transfers-In Transfers-Out	\$	17,885 766,702 (27,207)	\$ - - - (1,307,014)	\$ - - -	\$	- - 118,573 -
Capital Leases  Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	8,387 765,767	\$ (1,307,014)	\$ 	\$	118,573
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(51,859)	\$ 37	\$ 3,472	\$	(398)
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Reported	\$	359,885 (28,952)	\$ 7,531	\$ 18,151	\$	108,361
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated Change in Inventory	\$	330,933 1,308	\$ 7,531 -	\$ 18,151	\$	108,361
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	280,382	\$ 7,568	\$ 21,623	\$	107,963

S	COUNTY TATE-AID IIGHWAY		TROLEUM TANK LEANUP		NESOTA OURCES		IATURAL SOURCES	G/	AME AND FISH	ANI	IRONMENT NATURAL SOURCES		NVIRON- MENTAL
\$	3,612	\$	-	\$	- ,	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		_		-		-		-		-		32,185
	338		-		-		1,093		18,157		-		-
	-		26,113		-		14,065 15,407		57,163 576		-		19,456 -
	7,695		507		77		276		903		23,126		830
	966		112		-		60 -		339 3		301		646 111
	-		18		1		1,410		342		-		10
\$	12,611	\$	26,750	\$	78	\$	32,311	\$	77,483	\$	23,427	\$	53,238
\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	49
	431,481		- 18,885		748		56,595		85,683		9,600		- 44,557
	-		-		-		-		-		•		-
	-		-		-		128		-		75 260		-
	-		-		-		-		-		181		-
	-		-		 -		-		-		377		364
	945	aparaners consumer	**		-		-		3	p.,	270		109.
\$	432,426	\$	18,885	\$	748	\$	56,723	\$	85,686	\$	10,763	\$	45,079
	-		-		265		72		889		913		-
	422.426	\$	18,885	\$	1,013	\$	56,795	\$	86,575	\$	11,676	\$	45,079
\$ \$	432,426 (419,815)	\$ \$	7,865	\$	(935)	\$	(24,484)	\$	(9,092)	\$	11,751	\$	8,159
<u> </u>	(110,010)	<del></del>		<u> </u>	(0.007)	<del>-</del>	(= 1, 1 = 1)	<u></u>	(0100-)				-1
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	- 419,811		- 1,237		-		27,707		- 10,911		27,987		- 437
	(8,300)		(8,205)		-		(11)		(14)		-		(15,753)
		Δ.	- (0,000)		<u> </u>				-		07.007		(45.040)
\$	411,511	\$	(6,968)	\$	(00.7)	\$	27,696	\$	10,897	\$	27,987	\$	(15,316)
\$	(8,304)	\$	897	\$	(935)	\$ \$	3,212	\$	1,805	\$	39,738	\$ \$	(7,157)
\$	329,374	\$	10,491	Ъ	3,918	\$	33,157 -	\$	30,908 -	Þ	357,563 -	Þ	43,247
\$	329,374	\$	10,491	\$	3,918	\$	33,157	\$	30,908	\$	357,563	\$	43,247
\$	321,070	\$	11,388	\$	2,983	\$	36,369	\$	32,713	\$	397,301	\$	36,090
													CONTINUE

CONTINUED

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	REI	MEDIATION	RES	ON RANGE OURCES & ABILITATION	E( PR	JOHNSON CONOMIC OTECTION UST FUND	ENI	DOWMENT
Net Revenues: Motor Vehicle Taxes	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	. <u>_</u>
Fuel Taxes	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
Other Taxes		702		23,180		5,691		-
Federal RevenuesLicenses and Fees		- 95		-		-		-
Departmental Services		122		- 785		122		-
Investment/Interest Income		3,299		919		4,907		241
Penalties and Fines		519		-		-		-
Securities Lending Income Other Revenues		135		- 51		221		- 0.001
Net Revenues	\$	27,925 32,797	\$	24,935	\$	10,941	\$	9,042
	<u> </u>	02,707	Ψ	24,000	Ψ	10,041	Ψ	3,042
Expenditures: Current:								
Public Safety and Corrections	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	\$	145
TransportationAgricultural and Environmental Resources		38,030		-		•		4.964
Economic and Workforce Development		229		15,789		2,150		4,864 176
General Education		-		-		2,100		1,183
Higher Education		-		-		-		-
Health and Human Services		216		-		-		618
General Government		123				-		344
Intergovernment Aid Securities Lending Rebates and Fees		129		100		221		-
Total Current Expenditures	\$	38,727	\$	15,889	\$	2,371	\$	7,330
Capital Outlay		333		1,027				603
Debt Service				-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	39,060	\$	16,916	\$	2,371	\$	7,933
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	(6,263)	\$	8,019	\$	8,570	\$	1,109
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
General Obligation Bond Issuance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Loan ProceedsTransfers-In		17,475		8,716		-		-
Transfers-Out		(1,237)		(267)		-		(486)
Capital Leases		-				-		-
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	16,238	\$	8,449	\$	-	\$	(486)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	9,975	\$	16,468	\$	8,570	\$	623
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Reported Change in Fund Structure	\$	65,573 -	\$	44,226	\$	134,749 -	\$	12,805
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated Change in Inventory	\$	65,573	\$	44,226	\$	134,749	\$	12,805
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	75,548	\$	60,694	\$	143,319	\$	13,428

	MAXIMUM DRT SCHOOL LOAN	SPECIAL IPENSATION	 HEALTH CARE ACCESS	EC	MEDICAL DUCATION AND ESEARCH	CELLANEOUS SPECIAL REVENUE	TOTAL
\$	- -	\$ - 404 500	\$ 	\$		\$ 	\$ 683,130 655,162
	-	104,508 - 1,063	417,745 - -		-	29,982 22,908 85,915	614,218 368,055 245,659
	1,718	854 1,159	26,559 2,744			125,602 7,007	170,929 63,892
	- - 432	4,238 143	345 3,785		- 3	7,523 411 73,363	15,115 3,641 130,124
\$	2,150	\$ 111,965	\$ 451,178	\$	3	\$ 352,711	\$ 2,949,925
\$	-	\$ :	\$ · .	\$	-	\$ 68,223 9,167	\$ 179,290 1,206,469
		101,459	-		-	47,476 58,854	306,438 178,657
	1,049 - -	- - - 7.407	281,430		55,477	17,330 21,112 246,814	19,765 21,372 584,736
	- - -	7,167 - 140	1,868 - 337		- - -	25,884 186 402	38,215 186 3,639
\$	1,049	\$ 108,766	\$ 283,635	\$	55,477	\$ 495,448	\$ 2,538,767
-	-	 107	388 191		-	 6,509 4,670	 477,884 12,697
\$	1,049	\$ 108,873	\$ 284,214	\$	55,477	\$ 506,627	\$ 3,029,348
\$	1,101	\$ 3,092	\$ 166,964	\$	(55,474)	\$ (153,916)	\$ (79,423)
\$	2,505	\$ . <del>.</del>	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 2,505 17,885
	(2,093)	- - -	(244,500)		56,679 (56) -	223,993 (43,525)	1,680,228 (1,658,668) 8,387
\$	412	\$ _	\$ (244,500)	\$	56,623	\$ 180,468	\$ 50,337
\$	1,513	\$ 3,092	\$ (77,536)	\$	1,149	\$ 26,552	\$ (29,086)
\$	78,959	\$ 19,613	\$ 159,519 -	\$	2,605	\$ 376,363	\$ 2,196,998 (28,952)
\$	78,959 -	\$ 19,613	\$ 159,519	\$	2,605	\$ 376,363	\$ 2,168,046 1,308
\$	80,472	\$ 22,705	\$ 81,983	\$	3,754	\$ 402,915	\$ 2,140,268

# NONMAJOR APPROPRIATED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL BUDGETARY BASIS

	TRUNK HIG		IIGH	WAY	<u>HI</u>	GHWAY USER	TAX DI	STRIBUTION
		FINAL BUDGET	-	ACTUAL		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL
Net Revenues:  Motor Vehicle Taxes  Fuel Taxes Other Taxes  Federal Revenues Licenses and Fees Departmental Services	\$	176 355,940 - 36,843	\$	225 354,299 - 33,602	\$	646,222 658,689 - - 11,560	\$	663,023 650,634 - - - 757
Investment/Interest Income Other Revenues		2,500 57,437		4,846 57,437		1,020 8,111	-	733 11,775
Net Revenues	\$	452,896	\$	450,409	\$	1,325,602	\$	1,326,922
Expenditures: Public Safety and Corrections Transportation Agricultural and Environmental Resources Economic and Workforce Development	\$	95,997 1,137,285 -	\$	95,942 1,137,285 - -	\$	18,659 621 -	\$	18,659 621 -
Higher Education  Health and Human Services  General Government  Intergovernment Aid		- - 79 -		- - 79 -		2,196 -		2,196
Total Expenditures	\$	1,233,361	\$	1,233,306	\$	21,476	\$	21,476
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	(780,465)	\$	(782,897)	\$	1,304,126	\$	1,305,446
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers-InTransfers-Out	\$	760,886 (27,207)	\$	765,616 (27,207)	\$	- (1,305,164)	\$	- (1,305,164)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	733,679	\$	738,409	\$	(1,305,164)	\$	(1,305,164)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(46,786)	\$	(44,488)	\$	(1,038)	\$	282
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Reported Prior Period Adjustments	\$	51,510 -	\$	51,510 52,964	\$	1,394 -	\$	1,394 4
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated	\$	51,510	\$	104,474	\$	1,394	\$	1,398
Fund Balances, EndingLess Appropriation Carryover	\$	4,724 -	\$	59,986 5,156	\$	356	\$	1,680
Undesignated Fund Balances, Ending	\$	4,724	\$	54,830	\$	356	\$	1,680

STATE A	MRPO	RTS	M	INNESOTA	RESC	URCES		NATURAL F	RESO	URCES
FINAL UDGET		ACTUAL		FINAL UDGET	A	CTUAL		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL
\$ 13,403 4,000	\$	15,228 3,883	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
· -		· •		-		-		9,604		9,606
-		-		-		-		-		- -
500 254 103		505 424 549		- 40 -		- 78 -	F. L. J.	26,167 208 4,598		24,420 296 6,767
\$ 18,260	\$	20,589	\$	40	\$	78	\$	40,577	\$	41,089
\$ - 22,907	\$	- 22,520	\$	- -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- -
-		. <del>-</del>		400		400		61,280		60,250
-		-				-		124		124
-		- - -		- - -		- - -		- - -		- -
\$ 22,907	\$	22,520	\$	400	\$	400	\$	61,404	\$	60,374
\$ (4,647)	\$	(1,931)	\$	(360)	\$	(322)	\$	(20,827)	\$	(19,285)
\$ -	\$	- -	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	18,909 (11)	\$	18,093 (11)
\$ -	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	18,898	\$	18,082
\$ (4,647)	\$	(1,931)	\$	(360)	\$	(322)	\$	(1,929)	\$	(1,203)
\$ 11,580	\$	11,580 1,624	\$	2,381	\$	2,381 87	\$	22,037	\$	22,037 860
\$ 11,580	\$	13,204	\$	2,381	\$	2,468	\$	22,037	\$	22,897
\$ 6,933	\$	11,273 268	\$	2,021	\$	2,146 1,099	\$	20,108	\$	21,694 5,348
\$ 6,933	\$	11,005	\$	2,021	\$	1,047	\$	20,108	\$	16,346
	Quantitative China									CONTINUED

## NONMAJOR APPROPRIATED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL BUDGETARY BASIS - CONTINUED

		GAME A	AND F	ISH		ENVIRO	NMEN	TAL _
	E	FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL	E	FINAL BUDGET		CTUAL
Net Revenues:  Motor Vehicle Taxes	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$	
Fuel Taxes	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	φ	-
Other Taxes		9,604		9,603		32,115		32,084
Federal RevenuesLicenses and Fees		17,300 52,553		18,400 52,244		20,561		19,546
Departmental Services		6,124		4,045		-		-
Investment/Interest IncomeOther Revenues		559 283		711		666		817
Net Revenues			\$	2,487	<u> </u>	660		678
	<u> </u>	86,423	<u> </u>	87,490	\$	54,002	\$	53,125
Expenditures: Public Safety and Corrections	\$	_	\$	•	\$	49	\$	49
Transportation	•	·	•	<u>-</u>	•	-	*	-
Agricultural and Environmental Resources Economic and Workforce Development		90,475		90,426		45,551		45,417
Higher Education		-		-		-		-
Health and Human Services General Government		-		-		-		- 070
Intergovernment Aid		-		-		373		373 -
Total Expenditures	\$	90,475	\$	90,426	\$	45,973	\$	45,839
Excess of Revenues Over (Under)								
Expenditures	\$	(4,052)	\$	(2,936)	\$	8,029	\$	7,286
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers-In	\$	1,037	\$	1,307	\$		\$	100
Transfers-Out	Ψ	(6)	Ψ	(6)	Ψ	(15,416)	φ	(15,416)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	1,031	\$	1,301	\$	(15,416)	\$	(15,316)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(3,021)	\$	(1,635)	\$	(7,387)	\$	(8,030)
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Reported	\$	25,517 -	\$	25,517 743	\$	39,110 -	\$	39,110 176
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated	\$	25,517	\$	26,260	\$	39,110	\$	39,286
Fund Balances, EndingLess Appropriation Carryover	\$	22,496	\$	24,625 1,348	\$	31,723	\$	31,256 938
Undesignated Fund Balances, Ending	\$	22,496	\$	23,277	\$	31,723	\$	30,318
					-			

	HEALTH CARE ACCESS			ISATION	MPEN	PECIAL CO	s	ON	JIATIC	REME		
AL	ACTUA		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL		FINAL BUDGET	E	ACTUAL		FINAL UDGET	
-		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$
,014	410		406,774		-		-		- 702		- 775	
-			-		-		· <b>-</b>				-	
5,509 2,895			1,675 32,061		1,138 112,668		583 110,210		217 859 28,383		180 685 22,086	
9,418		\$	440,510	\$	113,806	\$	110,793	\$	30,161	\$	23,726	\$
-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	- -	\$	-	\$	-	\$
-			-		101,335		- 101,335		43,706 700		43,906 700	
,588 ,965 191			274,131 1,965 191		7,326		7,326		221 123		221 123	
5,744	275	\$	276,287	\$	108,661	\$	108,661	\$	44,750	\$	44,950	\$
3,674	163,	\$	164,223	\$	5,145	\$	2,132	\$	(14,589)	\$	(21,224)	\$
- 5,657)	(246,	\$	- (246,657)	\$	13 -	\$	- -	\$	23,844 (16,091)	\$ -	28,021 (16,091)	\$
,657)	(246,	\$	(246,657)	\$	13	\$	-	\$	7,753	\$	11,930	\$
,983)	(82,	\$	(82,434)	\$	5,158	\$	2,132	\$	(6,836)	\$	(9,294)	\$
147		\$	136,968 -	\$	18,877 74	\$	18,877 -	\$	30,766 5,062	\$	30,766 -	\$
,115	137,	\$	136,968	\$	18,951	\$	18,877	\$	35,828	\$	30,766	\$
,132 543		\$	54,534	\$	24,109 1,747	\$	21,009	\$	28,992 9,698	\$	21,472	\$
,589	53,	\$	54,534	\$	22,362	\$	21,009	\$	19,294	\$	21,472	\$
1 - 3 6 6 2 6 - 7 4 - 3	27 163 (246 (246 (82 136 137	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,965 191 276,287 164,223 (246,657) (246,657) (82,434) 136,968 - 136,968 54,534	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	108,661 5,145 13 - 13 5,158 18,877 74 18,951 24,109 1,747	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,132 - - 2,132 - - 2,132 18,877 - 18,877 21,009	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	123 44,750 (14,589) 23,844 (16,091) 7,753 (6,836) 30,766 5,062 35,828 28,992 9,698	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	123 - 44,950 (21,224) 28,021 (16,091) 11,930 (9,294) 30,766 - 30,766 21,472	\$ \$ \$ \$

## NONMAJOR APPROPRIATED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL BUDGETARY BASIS - CONTINUED

		COMBINED TOTALS					
	FINAL BUDGET AC			ACTUAL			
Net Revenues:  Motor Vehicle Taxes  Fuel Taxes Other Taxes Federal Revenues Licenses and Fees Departmental Services Investment/Interest Income Other Revenues	\$	659,625 662,689 459,048 373,240 73,114 81,374 8,190 235,549	\$	678,251 654,517 462,234 372,699 71,790 63,546 16,411 243,639			
Net Revenues	\$	2,552,829	\$	2,563,087			
Expenditures: Public Safety and Corrections. Transportation. Agricultural and Environmental Resources. Economic and Workforce Development. Higher Education. Health and Human Services. General Government. Intergovernment Aid.	\$	114,705 1,160,813 241,612 102,035 124 274,352 12,062 191	\$	114,650 1,160,426 240,199 102,035 124 273,809 12,062 191			
Total Expenditures	\$	1,905,894	\$	1,903,496			
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	646,935	\$	659,591			
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers-In Transfers-Out	\$	808,853 (1,610,552)	\$	808,973 (1,610,552)			
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(801,699)	\$	(801,579)			
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(154,764)	\$	(141,988)			
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Reported Prior Period Adjustments	\$	340,140 	\$	340,140 61,741			
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated	\$	340,140	\$	401,881			
Fund Balances, EndingLess Appropriation Carryover	\$	185,376	\$	259,893 26,145			
Undesignated Fund Balances, Ending	\$	185,376	\$	233,748			

#### Note to Nonmajor Appropriated Special Revenue Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Budgetary Basis Year Ended June 30, 2005 (In Thousands)

#### Budgetary Basis vs GAAP Nonmajor Appropriated Special Revenue Funds

Actual revenues, transfers-in, expenditures, encumbrances, and transfers-out on the budgetary basis do not equal those on the GAAP basis in the Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for Nonmajor Appropriated Special Revenue Fund - Budget and Actual. This inequality results primarily from the differences in the recognition of accruals, reimbursements, deferred revenue, intrafund and loan transactions, and from the budgetary basis of accounting for encumbrances. On the budgetary basis, encumbrances are recognized as expenditures in the year encumbered. The modified accrual basis of accounting recognizes expenditures when the goods or services are received, regardless of the year funds are encumbered. A reconciliation of the fund balances under the two bases of accounting for the Nonmajor Appropriated Special Revenue Funds is provided in the following table.

	Trunk Highway	Highway User Tax Distribution	State Airports	Minnesota Resources	Natural Resources	Game and Fish	Environmental	Remediation	Special Compensation	Health Care
GAAP Basis Fund Balances: Less: Reserved Fund Balances Less: Designated Fund Balances Undesignated Fund Balances	\$ 280,382 275,226 5,156 \$ -	\$ 7,568 692 6,876 \$ -	\$ 21,623 12,737 8,886 \$ -	\$ 2,983 830 1,099 \$ 1,054	\$ 36,369 5,749 5,348 \$ 25,272	\$ 32,713 7,239 1,348 \$ 24,126	\$ 36,090 1,525 938 \$ 33,627	\$ 75,548 46,556 9,698 \$ 19,294	\$ 22,705 529 1,747 \$ 20,429	\$ 81,983 2,452 543 \$ 78,988
Basis of Accounting Differences										
Revenue Accruals/Adjustments: Taxes Receivable	\$ -	\$ (54,614)	s -	\$ (7)	\$ -	¢ _	•	٠ .	¢ .	\$ (66,411
Human Services Receivable	<b>3</b> -	φ (54,614)	<b>J</b> -	Φ (/)	<b>5</b> -	3 -	<b>.</b>	• -	<b>3</b> -	\$ (00,411
Deferred Revenue	-			•	-	-	-	-	-	1,69
Other Receivables	(5,694)		(533)	_	(846)	(109)	(3,309)		1,721	1,00
Expenditure Accruals/Adjustments:	(0,004)		(000)		(040)	(100)	(0,000)		1,721	
Transportation	_	_	-	-	_	-		_	_	
Family Support, Medical Assistance	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	37,76
Other Payables	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	212	1,56
Other Financial Sources (Uses):										.,
Transfers-In	(24,784)	-	-		(8,080)	(740)	_	-		
Transfers-Out	-	49,418	-			-	-			
Fund Structure Differences:										
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Perspective Differences:										
Reserve for Long-Term										
Commitments	85,308	6,876	11,538		-		-		-	
Budgetary Basis Undesignated Fund Balances	\$ 54,830	\$ 1,680	\$ 11,005	\$ 1,047	\$ 16,346	\$ 23,277	\$ 30,318	\$ 19,294	\$ 22,362	\$ 53,58



State of Minnesota





#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



## Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

#### **Building Fund**

The fund receives revenue from the sale of state bonds to provide funds for the acquisition, maintenance, and betterment of state lands and buildings and to make grants and loans to local governments for the acquisition and betterment of other public land and buildings.

#### General Projects Fund

The fund receives monies appropriated from the General Fund for building, maintenance, or capital improvement projects.

#### **Transportation Fund**

The fund receives proceeds of transportation bonds, General Fund appropriations, and federal grants for the construction or reconstruction of state and locally owned bridges.

State of Minnesota

## NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

400570	B	UILDING	_	ENERAL ROJECTS	TRANS	SPORTATION	TOTAL
ASSETS  Cash and Cash Equivalents  Loans and Notes Receivable	\$	60,880 39,640	\$	11,664 21	\$	37,474 -	\$ 110,018 39,661
Total Assets	\$	100,520	\$	11,685	\$	37,474	\$ 149,679
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:	-						
Accounts PayableInterfund PayablesDue to Component Units	\$	29,943 1,607 3,533	\$	367 - -	\$	9,452 8,490 -	\$ 39,762 10,097 3,533
Total Liabilities	\$	35,083	\$	367	\$	17,942	\$ 53,392
Fund Balances:  Reserved Fund Balance:  Reserverd for Encumbrances  Reserved for Long-Term Receivables  Reserved for Long-Term Commitments	\$	39,640 25,797	\$	- 21 11,297	\$	16,289 - 11,430	\$ 16,289 39,661 48,524
Total Reserved Fund Balances	\$	65,437	\$	11,318	\$	27,719	\$ 104,474
Unreserved Fund Balance: Undesignated	\$	-	\$	•	\$	(8,187)	\$ (8,187)
Total Fund Balances	\$	65,437	\$	11,318	\$	19,532	\$ 96,287
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	100,520	\$	11,685	\$	37,474	\$ 149,679

#### NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Net Revenues:		BUILDING	GENERAL PROJECTS	TRAN	ISPORTATION	TOTAL	
Investment/Interest Income	\$	153	\$ 2	\$	-	\$	155
Net Revenues	\$	153	\$ 2	\$	-	\$	155
Expenditures: Current:							
Public Safety and Corrections. Transportation. Agricultural and Environmental Resources. Economic and Workforce Development. General Education. Higher Education. Health and Human Services. General Government.		9,006 48,582 10,392 3,061 60,858 678 12,760	\$ 46 2,877 640 639 86 - 70 432	\$	26,285 - - - - - - 117	\$	46 38,168 49,222 11,031 3,147 60,858 748 13,309
Total Current Expenditures	\$	145,337	\$ 4,790	\$	26,402	\$	176,529
Capital Outlay		91,636	(65)		113,395		204,966
Total Expenditures	\$	236,973	\$ 4,725	\$	139,797	\$	381,495
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	(236,820)	\$ (4,723)	\$	(139,797)	\$	(381,340)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): General Obligation Bond Issuance Transfers-In Transfers-Out	\$	373,620 - (50,518)	\$ 9,806	\$	123,169 - (1)	\$	496,789 9,806 (50,519)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	323,102	\$ 9,806	\$	123,168	\$	456,076
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	86,282	\$ 5,083	\$	(16,629)	\$	74,736
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Reported	\$	(20,845)	\$ 6,235	\$	7,209 28,952	\$	(7,401) 28,952
Fund Balances, Beginning, as Restated	\$	(20,845)	\$ 6,235	\$	36,161	\$	21,551
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	65,437	\$ 11,318	\$	19,532	\$	96,287



State of Minnesota





#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



State of Minnesota

## Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

#### **Behavioral Services Fund**

The fund accounts for the activity of state regional treatment centers for chemical dependency treatment services and for the activity of state neurorehabilitation services.

#### **Enterprise Activities Fund**

The fund includes various minor activities providing services to the general public or local governmental units.

#### **Giants Ridge Fund**

The fund accounts for a recreation area established to foster economic development and tourism within St. Louis County.

#### Minnesota Correctional Industries Fund

The fund accounts for the activity of state correctional industries which facilitates offender rehabilitation by providing facilities and assistance for manufacturing and marketing goods primarily to governmental entities.

#### **Public Employees Insurance Fund**

The fund provides life insurance and hospital, medical, and dental benefit coverage to public employees and other eligible persons.

#### State Lottery Fund

The fund accounts for the operations of the state lottery. Forty percent (40%) of the net proceeds are transferred to the Environment and Natural Resources Trust Fund, with the remainder transferred to the General Fund.

#### **State Operated Community Services Fund**

The fund accounts for waiver residential and day treatment and rehabilitation services for individuals with developmental disabilities.

## NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

SASSETS					MIM	INESOTA
Current Assets:         \$ 9,481         \$ 4,507         \$ 2,873         \$ 7,79           Accounts Receivable.         9,639         915         44         3,146           Accounts Receivable.         9,639         915         44         3,146           Accounted Investment/Interest Income.         -         755         244         8,878           Deferred Costs.         -         1         1         -           Other Assets.         -         1         1,781         218           Total Current Assets.         \$ 19,120         \$ 6,179         \$ 4,960         \$ 20,041           Noncurrent Assets.         \$ 19,120         \$ 6,179         \$ 4,960         \$ 20,041           Nondepreciable Capital Assets         -         -         910         \$ 20,041           Depreciable Capital Assets         -         -         910         \$ 3,956           Nondepreciable Capital Assets         -         -         910         \$ 3,956           Nondepreciable Capital Assets         \$ 1,323         \$ 349         \$ 24,344         \$ 3,956           Total Noncurrent Assets.         \$ 1,323         \$ 3,395         \$ 29,344         \$ 23,997           Current Liabilities.         \$ 1,279         \$ 3,239 <th></th> <th> </th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>COR</th> <th>RECTIONAL</th>		 			COR	RECTIONAL
Cash and Cash Equivalents.         \$ 9,481         \$ 4,507         \$ 2,873         \$ 7,799           Accounts Receivable.         9,639         915         44         3,146           Account Investment/Interest Income.         -         -         18         -           Inventories.         -         -         756         244         8,878           Deferred Costs.         -         -         -         1,781         218           Total Current Assets.         \$ 19,120         \$ 6,179         \$ 4,960         \$ 20,041           Noncurrent Assets.         \$ 19,120         \$ 6,179         \$ 4,960         \$ 20,041           Noncurrent Assets.         \$ 1,323         349         21,424         3,965           Cash and Cash Equivalents-Restricted.         \$ 1,323         349         21,424         3,965           Depreciable Capital Assets (Net).         1,323         349         22,4384         \$ 3,956           Total Noncurrent Assets.         \$ 1,323         \$ 349         \$ 24,384         \$ 3,956           Total Assets.         \$ 2,0443         \$ 6,528         \$ 29,344         \$ 3,956           Total Assets.         \$ 1,323         \$ 349         \$ 24,384         \$ 3,956           Curre						
Deferred Costs	Cash and Cash EquivalentsAccounts Receivable	•	\$ •	\$ 44	\$	
Total Current Assets:   \$ 19,120   \$ 6,179   \$ 4,960   \$ 20,041     Noncurrent Assets:	Deferred Costs	, <del>-</del> -		-		
Cash and Cash Equivalents-Restricted.         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,050         \$ -           Depreciable Capital Assets (Neth		\$ 19,120	\$ 6,179	\$ ······································	\$	
Cash and Cash Equivalents-Restricted.         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 2,050         \$ -           Depreciable Capital Assets (Neth						
Total Assets   \$ 20,443   \$ 6,528   \$ 29,344   \$ 23,997	Cash and Cash Equivalents-Restricted  Depreciable Capital Assets (Net)	\$ 1,323	\$ - 349 -	\$ 21,424	\$	3,956 -
LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities:         Accounts Payable	Total Noncurrent Assets	\$ 1,323	\$ 349	\$ 24,384	\$	3,956
Current Liabilities:	Total Assets	\$ 20,443	\$ 6,528	\$ 29,344	\$	23,997
Current Liabilities:	LIABILITIES					
Interfund Payables						
Unearned Revenue		\$ 1,279	\$ 3,239	\$ 312	\$	1,740
Accrued Bond Interest Payable   -   -   177   -	•	-	182	_		-
Revenue Bonds Payable         -         -         615           Capital Leases         -         -         21         -           Compensated Absences Payable         325         43         19         460           Other Liabilities         1,323         -         -         42           Total Current Liabilities         \$ 2,927         \$ 3,464         \$ 1,144         \$ 2,242           Noncurrent Liabilities:         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -           General Obligation Bonds Payable         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -           Revenue Bonds Payable         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -           Capital Leases         -         -         -         14,255         -           Capital Leases         1,976         300         143         515           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         \$ 1,976         300         14,398         515           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         \$ 4,903         3,764         \$ 15,542         \$ 2,757           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets,         \$ 1,323         349         9,514         \$ 3,956           Unrestricted         14,217         2,415		-		177		_
Capital Leases         -         -         21         -           Compensated Absences Payable         325         43         19         460           Other Liabilities         1,323         -         -         -         42           Total Current Liabilities         \$ 2,927         \$ 3,464         \$ 1,144         \$ 2,242           Noncurrent Liabilities:         Seneral Obligation Bonds Payable         -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -           General Obligation Bonds Payable         -         -         -         14,255         -           Revenue Bonds Payable         -         -         -         14,255         -           Capital Leases         -         -         -         -         -           Compensated Absences Payable         1,976         300         143         515           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         \$ 1,976         300         \$ 14,398         515           Total Liabilities         \$ 4,903         \$ 3,764         \$ 15,542         \$ 2,757           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets,           Net of Related Debt         \$ 1,323         \$ 349         \$ 9,514         \$ 3,956           Unrestricted	General Obligation Bonds Payable		-	-		-
Compensated Absences Payable         325         43         19         460           Other Liabilities         1,323         -         -         -         42           Total Current Liabilities         \$ 2,927         \$ 3,464         \$ 1,144         \$ 2,242           Noncurrent Liabilities:         S         -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -	•	-	-			-
Other Liabilities         1,323         -         -         42           Total Current Liabilities         \$ 2,927         \$ 3,464         \$ 1,144         \$ 2,242           Noncurrent Liabilities:         General Obligation Bonds Payable         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -	·		-			400
Total Current Liabilities			43	19		
Noncurrent Liabilities:   General Obligation Bonds Payable		 	 	 		
General Obligation Bonds Payable.       \$ -       \$ -       \$ -       \$ -       \$ -       \$ -       Revenue Bonds Payable.       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Total Current Liabilities	\$ 2,927	\$ 3,464	\$ 1,144	\$	2,242
Revenue Bonds Payable         -         -         14,255         -           Capital Leases         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Capital Leases         1,976         300         143         515           Compensated Absences Payable         1,976         \$ 300         \$ 14,398         \$ 515           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         \$ 1,976         \$ 300         \$ 14,398         \$ 515           Total Liabilities         \$ 4,903         \$ 3,764         \$ 15,542         \$ 2,757           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets,         Net of Related Debt         \$ 1,323         \$ 349         \$ 9,514         \$ 3,956           Unrestricted         14,217         2,415         4,288         17,284		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44.055	\$	-
Compensated Absences Payable         1,976         300         143         515           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         \$ 1,976         \$ 300         \$ 14,398         \$ 515           Total Liabilities         \$ 4,903         \$ 3,764         \$ 15,542         \$ 2,757           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         \$ 1,323         \$ 349         \$ 9,514         \$ 3,956           Unrestricted         14,217         2,415         4,288         17,284		-	-	14,255		-
Total Liabilities         \$ 4,903         \$ 3,764         \$ 15,542         \$ 2,757           NET ASSETS           Invested in Capital Assets,         \$ 1,323         \$ 349         \$ 9,514         \$ 3,956           Unrestricted         14,217         2,415         4,288         17,284		 1,976	 300	143		515
NET ASSETS         Invested in Capital Assets,       1,323       349       9,514       3,956         Unrestricted       14,217       2,415       4,288       17,284	Total Noncurrent Liabilities	\$ 1,976	\$ 300	\$ 14,398	\$	515
Invested in Capital Assets,       \$ 1,323       \$ 349       \$ 9,514       \$ 3,956         Unrestricted       14,217       2,415       4,288       17,284	Total Liabilities	\$ 4,903	\$ 3,764	\$ 15,542	\$	2,757
Invested in Capital Assets,       \$ 1,323       \$ 349       \$ 9,514       \$ 3,956         Unrestricted       14,217       2,415       4,288       17,284	NET ASSETS					
Net of Related Debt.       \$ 1,323       \$ 349       \$ 9,514       \$ 3,956         Unrestricted       14,217       2,415       4,288       17,284						
		\$ 1,323	\$ 349	\$ 9,514	\$	3,956
Total Net Assets	Unrestricted	 14,217	 2,415	 4,288		17,284
	Total Net Assets	\$ 15,540	\$ 2,764	\$ 13,802	\$	21,240

EMF	PUBLIC PLOYEES URANCE	STATE OTTERY	OF CO	STATE PERATED MMUNITY ERVICES		TOTAL
\$	4,121 730	\$ 19,082 2,004	\$	18,685 7,032	\$	66,548 23,510
	- - -	381 788		139		18 10,259 789 2,138
\$	4,851	\$ 22,255	\$	25,856	\$	103,262
\$	- - -	\$ 1,096 -	\$	6,313 786	.\$	2,050 34,461 1,696
\$	_	\$ 1,096	\$	7,099	\$	38,207
\$	4,851	\$ 23,351	\$	32,955	\$	141,469
\$	2,074 - 675 - - - 3	\$ 10,336 11,477 390 - - - - 534	\$	3,414 - - 51 235 - 169 813	\$	22,394 11,477 1,247 228 235 615 190 2,197 1,365
\$	2,752	\$ 22,737	\$	4,682	\$	39,948
\$	- - - 23	\$ - - - 614	\$	3,387 - 865 5,086	\$	3,387 14,255 865 8,657
\$	23	\$ 614	\$	9,338	\$	27,164
\$	2,775	\$ 23,351	\$	14,020	\$	67,112
\$	2,076	\$ 1,096 (1,096)	\$	2,443 16,492	\$	18,681 55,676
\$	2,076	\$ -	\$	18,935	\$	74,357

#### NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	HAVIORAL ERVICES	ERPRISE TIVITIES	-	GIANTS RIDGE	COR	NNESOTA RECTIONAL DUSTRIES
Operating Revenues: Net SalesRental and Service FeesInsurance Premiums	\$ 36,310	\$ 2,232 5,466	\$	3,972 112	\$	32,327 633
Other Income  Total Operating Revenues  Less: Cost of Goods Sold	\$ 36,362 -	\$ 7,698 762	\$	936 5,020 -	\$	998 33,958 17,523
Gross Margin	\$ 36,362	\$ 6,936	\$	5,020	\$	16,435
Operating Expenses: Purchased Services	\$ 3,053 25,511	\$ 1,188 2,676	\$	1,941 2,085	\$	271 8,268
Claims  Depreciation  Amortization  Supplies and Materials  Indirect Costs  Other Expenses	1,771 4,780 520	39 - 110 99 150		1,178 71 193 -		594 - 1,157 792 4,246
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 35,823	\$ 4,262	\$	5,514	\$	15,328
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 539	\$ 2,674	\$	(494)	\$	1,107
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Investment Income	\$ 303 - -	\$ - - (4,135) -	\$	118 (1,071) (269)	\$	184 - - 34
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	\$ 303	\$ (4,135)	\$	(1,222)	\$	218
Income (Loss) Before Transfers & Contributions  Transfers-In	\$ 842 - -	\$ (1,461) - -	\$	(1,716) 267	\$	1,325 - -
Change in Net Assets	\$ 842	\$ (1,461)	\$	(1,449)	\$	1,325
Net Assets, Beginning, as Reported	\$ 14,698	\$ 4,225	\$	15,251	\$	19,915
Net Assets, Ending	\$ 15,540	\$ 2,764	\$	13,802	\$	21,240

EM	PUBLIC PLOYEES SURANCE	YEES STATE ANCE LOTTERY			STATE PERATED DMMUNITY ERVICES	TOTAL			
\$	- - 18,935 329	\$	408,011 - - -	\$	66,031 - 849	\$ 	446,542 108,552 18,935 3,164		
\$	19,264 -	\$	408,011 279,997	\$	66,880	\$	577,193 298,282		
\$	19,264	\$	128,014	\$	66,880	\$	278,911		
\$	3,397 191 15,053 - - - 12 40	\$	10,802 10,080 - 389 - 1,087 - 220	\$	4,618 55,065 - 1,446 - 2,379 3,565 1,705	\$	25,270 103,876 15,053 3,834 71 6,697 9,248 6,927		
\$	18,693	\$	22,578	\$	68,778	\$	170,976		
\$	571	\$	105,436	\$	(1,898)	\$	107,935		
\$	96 - - -	\$	735 - - -	\$	512 (446) (282) (50)	\$	1,948 (1,517) (4,686) (16)		
\$	96	\$	735	\$	(266)	\$	(4,271)		
\$	667	\$	106,171 - (106,171)	\$	(2,164) - -	\$	103,664 267 (106,171)		
\$ .	667	\$	-	\$	(2,164)	\$	(2,240)		
\$	1,409	\$	-	\$	21,099	\$	76,597		
\$	2,076	\$	-	\$	18,935	\$	74,357		

#### NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005

(IN THOUSANDS)

Cash Flows from Operating Activities:   Sample			HAVIORAL ERVICES		ERPRISE TIVITIES		GIANTS RIDGE	COR	NNESOTA RECTIONAL DUSTRIES
Payments to Suppliers	Receipts from Customers	\$		\$	7,913 -	\$	5,028	\$	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:   Transfers-Out	Payments to Suppliers		,						V, ,
Transfers - Qut.	Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$	(2,422)	\$	3,124	\$	712	\$	373
Net Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:   S	Transfers-Out			\$	(2.202)	\$	(2,000)	\$	- (404)
Investment in Capital Assets	, - ,		-	\$		\$	(2,000)	\$	
Investment in Capital Assets	Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities								
Repayment of Bond Principal	Investment in Capital Assets	\$	(178) -	\$	(234)	\$	(534)	\$	(847)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:         \$ 303         \$ -         \$ 118         \$ 183           Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities.         \$ 303         \$ -         \$ 118         \$ 183           Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents.         \$ (2,297)         \$ (502)         \$ (3,085)         \$ (695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning, as Reported.         \$ 11,778         \$ 5,009         \$ 8,008         \$ 8,494           Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending.         \$ 9,481         \$ 4,507         \$ 4,923         \$ 7,799           Reconcilitation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:           Operating Income (Loss).         \$ 539         \$ 2,674         \$ (494)         \$ 1,107           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities:           Depreciation.         \$ 188         \$ 39         \$ 1,178         \$ 594           Change in Valuation of Assets.         \$ 188         \$ 39         \$ 1,178         \$ 594           Change in Assets and Liabilities:         \$ 29         9         9         (363)           Inventories.         \$ 106         12         (1,117)           Other Assets.         \$ 29         42         14         65           Unearned Revenues.<	Repayment of Bond Principal		-		-, - -				- -
Investment Earnings.   \$ 303   \$ -	Net Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities	\$	(178)	\$	(234)	\$	(1,915)	\$	(847)
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities         \$ 303         \$ -         \$ 118         \$ 183           Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents.         \$ (2,297)         \$ (502)         \$ (3,085)         \$ (695)           Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning, as Reported.         \$ 11,778         \$ 5,009         \$ 8,008         \$ 8,494           Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending.         \$ 9,481         \$ 4,507         \$ 4,923         \$ 7,799           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to           Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:         S 539         \$ 2,674         \$ (494)         \$ 1,107           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to         S 188         \$ 39         \$ 1,178         \$ 594           Change in Valuation of Assets.         \$ 188         \$ 39         \$ 1,178         \$ 594           Change in Valuation of Assets.         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$ 1         \$		\$	303	\$		\$	118	\$	183
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents.   \$ (2,297)   \$ (502)   \$ (3,085)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (695)   \$ (6	· ·		303	\$	-	\$			
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning, as Reported.         \$ 11,778         \$ 5,009         \$ 8,008         \$ 8,494           Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending.         \$ 9,481         \$ 4,507         \$ 4,923         \$ 7,799           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	taran da araba da ar		(2,297)	\$	(502)				
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss).  Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Depreciation.  Depreciation of Assets.  Depreciation of Assets.  Amortization of Assets.  Accounts Receivable.  Accounts Receivable.  Accounts Receivable.  Accounts Receivable.  Accounts Payable.  Accounts Payable.  Accounts Payable.  Accounts Payable.  Accounts Revenues.  Depreciation.  Clange in Assets.  Accounts Receivable.  Accounts Receivable.  Accounts Receivable.  Accounts Receivable.  Accounts Revenues.  Accounts	Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning, as Reported	\$		\$	5,009	\$			8,494
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:   Operating Income (Loss)	Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	\$	9,481	\$	4,507	\$	4,923	\$	7,799
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:    Depreciation	Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:								
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:   Depreciation			539	\$	2,674	-\$	(494)	\$	1,107
Amortization         -         71         -           Change in Assets and Liabilities:         (1,158)         209         9         (363)           Inventories         -         106         12         (1,117)           Other Assets         -         -         -         -         238           Accounts Payable         (2,224)         48         (78)         (117)           Compensated Absences Payable         29         42         14         65           Unearned Revenues         -         6         -         -           Other Liabilities         204         -         -         (34)           Net Reconciling Items to be Added to (Deducted from) Operating Income         \$ (2,961)         \$ 450         \$ 1,206         \$ (734)	Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	\$	188	\$	39	\$	1,178	\$	594
Change in Assets and Liabilities:         Accounts Receivable.       (1,158)       209       9       (363)         Inventories.       -       106       12       (1,117)         Other Assets.       -       -       -       238         Accounts Payable.       (2,224)       48       (78)       (117)         Compensated Absences Payable.       29       42       14       65         Unearned Revenues.       -       6       -       -         Other Liabilities       204       -       -       (34)         Net Reconciling Items to be Added to (Deducted from) Operating Income.       \$ (2,961)       \$ 450       \$ 1,206       \$ (734)	Change in Valuation of Assets	,	•	·	-	Ţ	· -	,	•
Accounts Receivable         (1,158)         209         9         (363)           Inventories         -         106         12         (1,117)           Other Assets         -         -         -         -         238           Accounts Payable         (2,224)         48         (78)         (117)           Compensated Absences Payable         29         42         14         65           Unearned Revenues         -         6         -         -           Other Liabilities         204         -         -         (34)           Net Reconciling Items to be Added to (Deducted from) Operating Income         \$ (2,961)         \$ 450         \$ 1,206         \$ (734)			-		-		71		-
Accounts Payable         (2,224)         48         (78)         (117)           Compensated Absences Payable         29         42         14         65           Unearned Revenues         -         6         -         -           Other Liabilities         204         -         -         (34)           Net Reconciling Items to be Added to (Deducted from) Operating Income         \$ (2,961)         \$ 450         \$ 1,206         \$ (734)	Accounts Receivable Inventories		(1,158) -				-		. (1,117)
Compensated Absences Payable         29         42         14         65           Unearned Revenues         -         6         -         -           Other Liabilities         204         -         -         -         (34)           Net Reconciling Items to be Added to (Deducted from) Operating Income         \$ (2,961)         \$ 450         \$ 1,206         \$ (734)			(2,224)		48		- (78)		
Other Liabilities         204         -         -         -         (34)           Net Reconciling Items to be Added to (Deducted from) Operating Income.         \$ (2,961)         \$ 450         \$ 1,206         \$ (734)	Compensated Absences Payable						\· ,		` '
(Deducted from) Operating Income			204		-				(34)
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities         \$ (2,422)         \$ 3,124         \$ 712         \$ 373		\$	(2,961)	\$	450	\$	1,206	\$	(734)
	Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$	(2,422)	\$	3,124	\$	712	\$	373

	PUBLIC				STATE PERATED		
EM	PLOYEES SURANCE		STATE OTTERY	CC	MMUNITY ERVICES		TOTAL
\$	19,331	\$	412,416	\$	64,893	\$	578,582
	(15,127)		100 (245,176)		849		1,940 (260,303)
	(3,726)		(25,300)		(12,353)		(82,194)
	(195) (77)		(9,840) (25,067)		(54,263)		(104,629) (25,144)
\$	206	\$	107,133	\$	(874)	\$	108,252
\$	-	\$	(105,361)	\$	-	\$	(107,361) (3,796)
\$	-	\$	(105,361)	\$	-	\$	(111,157)
		***************************************					
\$	•	\$	(560)	\$	(1,540) 21	\$	(3,893) 21
	-		-		(279)		(279)
	•		~		(222)		(532)
	-		(500)		(448)		(1,519)
\$	-	\$	(560)	\$	(2,468)	\$	(6,202)
•	0.0	•	705	æ	510	•	1.047
\$	96	\$	735	\$	512	\$	1,947
\$	96	\$	735	\$	512	<u>\$</u> \$	1,947
\$	302	\$	1,947	\$	(2,830)		(7,160)
\$	3,819	\$	17,135	\$	21,515	\$	75,758
\$	4,121	\$	19,082	\$	18,685	\$	68,598
\$	571	\$	105,436	\$	(1,898)	\$	107,935
\$	_	\$	389	\$	1,446	\$	3,834
	-		9		-		9
	•		-		-		71
	(323)		4,218		(1,147)		1,445
	-		313 (267)		-		(686) (29)
	(149)		(2,965)		425		(5,060)
	(2) 109		-		300		448 115
	108		-		-	-	170
\$	(365)	\$	1,697	\$	1,024	\$	317
\$	206	\$	107,133	\$	(874)	<del>-</del>	108,252
	200		107,100	<u> </u>	(0, 1)		100,202



State of Minnesota





#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



#### State of Minnesota

# Internal Service Funds

#### Central Motor Pool Fund

The fund accounts for the operation of a fleet of passenger vehicles and the state vehicle maintenance garage.

#### **Central Services Fund**

The fund accounts for miscellaneous centralized support services provided to state agencies.

#### **Central Stores Fund**

The fund accounts for the operation of centralized supplies purchasing, storage, and distribution.

#### **Employee Insurance Fund**

The fund accounts for employee health and life insurance premiums and makes payments based on insurance benefits provided to employees.

#### Intertechnologies Fund

The fund accounts for the operation of statewide communication and information systems.

#### Plant Management Fund

The fund accounts for the cost of maintenance and operation of state owned buildings and grounds in the capitol complex.

#### Risk Management Fund

The fund accounts for the providing of liability insurance, primarily automobile, to state agencies.

#### State Printer Fund

The fund accounts for the operation of print and central mail services.

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2005

	ENTRAL TOR POOL	ENTRAL ERVICES		ENTRAL TORES	MPLOYEE SURANCE
ASSETS Current Assets:					
Current Assets:  Cash and Cash Equivalents  Investments	\$ 480	\$ 524	\$	680	\$ 121,105 20,499
Accounts Receivable	2,061	1,404		562 -	3,119 310
Inventories Deferred Costs	18	10 847		491 -	-
Securities Lending Collateral	 -	 <u>-</u>	-		11,063
Total Current Assets	\$ 2,559	\$ 2,785	\$	1,733	\$ 156,096
Noncurrent Assets: Deferred Costs Depreciable Capital Assets (Net)	\$ 16,120	\$ - 12	\$	-	\$ - 11
, , , , , ,	 10,120	 			 
Total Noncurrent Assets	\$ 16,120	\$ 12	\$		\$ 11
Total Assets	\$ 18,679	\$ 2,797	\$	1,733	\$ 156,107
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue	\$ 907	\$ 897 2	\$	280	\$ 52,117 4,665
Loans Payable  Compensated Absences Payable  Securities Lending Liabilities	4,225 9 	35		14	 43 11,063
Total Current Liabilities	\$ 5,141	\$ 934	\$	294	\$ 67,888
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Loans Payable	\$ 5,249 72 4,104	\$ - 282 -	\$	- 115 -	\$ - 298 -
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	\$ 9,425	\$ 282	\$	115	\$ 298
Total Liabilities	\$ 14,566	\$ 1,216	\$	409	\$ 68,186
NET ASSETS					
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Unrestricted	\$ 6,443 (2,330)	\$ 12 1,569	\$	- 1,324	\$ 11 87,910
Total Net Assets	\$ 4,113	\$ 1,581	\$	1.324	\$ 87,921
	 .,,	 		-,	 

INTER- TECHNOLOGIES		PLANT MANAGEMENT		RISK MANAGEMENT			ATE NTER	TOTAL		
\$	7,681	\$	15,250	\$	15,825	\$		\$	161,545	
	9,376		285		- 218		-		20,499 17,025	
	-		-		-		-		310	
	-		206		-		-		725	
	1,261		-		238		=		2,346 11,063	
ф.	40.240	Ф.	15 741	<u> </u>	16.001	<u> </u>		•		
\$	18,318	\$	15,741	\$	16,281	\$		\$	213,513	
\$	397	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	397	
	10,907		547		6		-		27,603	
\$	11,304	\$	547	\$	6	\$	-	\$	28,000	
\$	29,622	\$	16,288	\$	16,287	\$	-	\$	241,513	
\$	2,882	\$	1,828	\$	10,247	\$	-	\$	69,158	
	2,815		16		315		-		4,982 7,056	
	315		128		. 8		-		552	
	_	*****************	_		-		-		11,063	
\$	6,012	\$	1,972	\$	10,570	\$		\$	92,811	
\$	4,825	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,074	
	2,188		965		52		-		3,972	
\$	7,013	\$	965	\$	52	\$	-	\$	4,104 18,150	
\$	13,025	\$	2,937	\$	10,622	\$		\$	110,961	
	10,020	Ψ	2,001	Ψ	10,022	<u> </u>		Ψ	110,001	
\$	3,505	\$ -	531	\$	6	\$	-	\$	10,508	
	13,092		12,820	Name and Associated As	5,659		*		120,044	
\$	16,597	\$	13,351	\$	5,665	\$	-	\$	130,552	

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	CENTRAL MOTOR POOL		CENTRAL SERVICES		CENTRAL STORES		EMPLOYEE INSURANCE	
Operating Revenues:  Net Sales	\$	12,354	\$	9,455 1,265 -	\$	6,776 - -	\$	499,576
Other Income  Total Operating Revenues  Less: Cost of Goods Sold	\$	402 12,756	\$	10,720 27	\$	6,776 5,432	\$	5,752 505,328
Gross Margin	\$	12,756	\$	10,693	\$	1,344	\$	505,328
Operating Expenses: Purchased Services	\$	447 712 - 3,714 - 3,593	\$	8,007 2,634 - 28 - 81	\$	412 677 - 2 -	\$	71,459 2,911 399,753 9 - 9
Indirect CostsOther Expenses		373 1,486		39 98		231 140		210 4,206
Total Operating Expenses	\$	10,325	\$	10,887	\$	1,476	\$	478,557
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	2,431	\$	(194)	\$	(132)	\$	26,771
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Investment Income	\$	199 - - (335) - - (53)	\$	743 - - - - -	\$	- - - - (9)	\$	3,920 414 - (405)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	\$	(189)	\$	743	\$	(9)	\$	3,929
Income (Loss) Before Transfers Transfers-Out	\$	2,242	\$	549 	\$	(141) 	\$	30,700 (23,000)
Change in Net Assets	\$	2,242	\$	549	\$	(141)	\$	7,700
Net Assets, Beginning, as Reported Change in Fund Structure	\$	1,871 -	\$	817 215	\$	1,465 	\$	80,221
Net Assets, Beginning, as Restated	\$	1,871	\$	1,032	\$	1,465	\$	80,221
Net Assets, Ending	\$	4,113	\$	1,581	\$	1,324	\$	87,921

INTER- TECHNOLOGIES		PLANT MANAGEMENT		MAN	RISK IAGEMENT	STATE RINTER	TOTAL		
\$	74,206 - 20	\$	40,084	\$	- - 10,681 32	\$ - - - -	\$	16,231 127,909 510,257 6,206	
\$	74,226	\$	40,084	\$	10,713	\$ -	\$	660,603 5,459	
\$	74,226	\$	40,084	\$	10,713	\$ <b>1</b> -	\$	655,144	
\$	42,240 23,104 4,419	\$	9,609 11,413 - 145	\$	4,096 728 5,026 5	\$ 55 1 -	\$	136,325 42,180 404,779 8,322	
	104 978 917 1,346		1,424 500 179		25 46 5	- - -		104 6,124 2,316 7,460	
\$	73,108	\$	23,270	\$	9,931	\$ 56	\$	607,610	
\$	1,118	\$	16,814	\$	782	\$ (56)	\$	47,534	
\$ -	219 - 203 (194) - - 1,928	\$	- - - - - - 5	\$ *	353 - - - - - (1,729)	\$ - 467 - - -	\$	4,691 414 1,413 (529) (405) (1,738) 1,880	
\$	2,156	\$	5	\$	(1,376)	\$ 467	\$	5,726	
\$	3,274	\$	16,819 (15,151)	\$	(594)	\$ 411	\$	53,260 (38,151)	
\$	3,274	\$	1,668	\$	(594)	\$ 411	\$	15,109	
\$	13,323	\$	11,683 -	\$	6,259 -	\$ (196) (215)	\$	115,443 -	
\$	13,323	\$	11,683	\$	6,259	\$ (411)	\$	115,443	
\$	16,597	\$	13,351	\$	5,665	\$ 	\$	130,552	

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	CENTRAL MOTOR POOL		CENTRAL SERVICES		CENTRAL STORES		EMPLOYEE INSURANCE	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers. Receipts from Other Revenues. Payments to Claimants. Payments to Suppliers. Payments to Employees. Payments to Others.	•	11,703 402 - (5,869) (709)	\$	11,001 - (7,705) (2,683) (28)	\$	6,621 - - (6,040) (658)	\$	499,607 6,036 (401,943) (68,049) (3,457) (1,831)
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	. \$	5,527	\$	585	\$	(77)	\$	30,363
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Transfers-Out		4,630 (5,226)	\$	- - - (957)	\$		\$	(23,000)
Net Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities	. \$	(596)	\$	(957)	\$	-	\$	(23,000)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Investment in Capital Assets Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets. Proceeds from Loans Repayment of Loan Principal Interest Paid		(5,755) 1,804 5,090 (5,845) (335)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- - - -
Net Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities	\$	(5,041)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Investments.  Purchase of Investments.  Investment Earnings.		- - 199	\$		\$		\$	2,510 (2,493) 4,246
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	\$	199	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,263
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	. \$	89	\$	(372)	\$	(77)	\$	11,626
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning, as Reported	. \$	391	\$	740	\$	757	\$	109,479
Change in Fund Structure				156				
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning, as Restated	\$	391	\$	896	\$	757	\$	109,479
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	\$	480	\$	524	\$	680	\$	121,105
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss).	\$	2,431	\$	(194)	\$	(132)	<u>\$</u>	26,771
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to								
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities:  Depreciation		3,714	\$	28	\$	2	\$	9
Accounts Receivable Inventories Other Assets. Accounts Payable Compensated Absences Payable. Unearned Revenues. Other Liabilities.		(651) (2) - 34 1 -		243 (2) 530 (32) 38 (17) (9)		(155) 189 - 1 18 -		268 3,127 127 61
Net Reconciling Items to be Added to				<u> </u>				
(Deducted from) Operating Income	\$	3,096	\$	779	\$	55_	\$	3,592
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$	5,527	\$	585	\$	(77)	\$	30,363
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities: Disposal of Capital Assets Trade-In Allowance for Investment in Capital Assets		- -	\$	- -	\$	- -	\$	
Change in Capital Asset Threshold	-	-			***************************************			-

INTER- INOLOGIES	AAM_	PLANT IAGEMENT	MAN	RISK AGEMENT	STATE PRINTER			TOTAL
\$ 77,504 20 - (45,610) (22,785)	\$	41,517 356 - (11,834) (11,300)	\$	10,768 (3,163) (4,160) (704)	\$	- - (40) (1)	\$	658,721 6,814 (405,106) (149,307) (42,297) (1,859)
\$ 9,129	\$	18,739	\$	2,741	\$	(41)	\$	66,966
\$ - - (2,000)	\$	(14,973) - - -	\$	- - - (1,729)	\$	- · - -	\$	(37,973) 4,630 (5,226) (4,686)
\$ (2,000)	\$	(14,973)	\$	(1,729)	\$		\$	(43,255)
\$ (3,550) - 2,647 (5,565) (255)	\$	(58) 5 - (46)	\$	• • •	\$	- - - -	\$	(9,363) 1,809 7,737 (11,456) (590)
\$ (6,723)	\$	(99)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(11,863)
\$ - - 219	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	- - 353	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	2,510 (2,493)
\$ 219	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	353	\$	-	\$	5,017 5,034
\$ 625	\$	3,667	\$	1,365	\$	(41)	\$	16,882
\$ 7,056	\$	11,583	\$	14,460	\$	197 (156)	\$	144,663
\$ 7,056	\$	11,583	\$	14,460	\$	41	\$	144,663
\$ 7,681	\$	15,250	\$	15,825	\$	-	\$	161,545
\$ 1,118	\$	16,814	\$	782	\$	(56)	\$	47,534
\$ 4,419 104	\$	145	\$	5	\$	<del>-</del> -	\$	8,322 104
3,262 - (34) 307 221 - (268)	Augustoniaetma	1,788 1 (67) 57	Bacteria	(48) - (4) 1,971 15 20		27 (12)	<b>S</b> ocked-control	4,707 186 492 5,368 465 64 (276)
\$ 8,011	\$	1,925	\$	1,959	\$	15	\$	19,432
\$ 9,129	\$	18,739	\$	2,741	\$	(41)	\$	66,966
\$ 1,948 3,148	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	19,667 - -	\$	19,667 1,948 3,148



#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



#### State of Minnesota

# Pension Trust Funds

#### **Minnesota State Retirement System**

#### **Correctional Employees Retirement Fund**

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities to state employees who have direct responsibility for offenders at Minnesota correctional facilities.

#### **Elective State Officers Fund**

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities for the state's constitutional officers.

#### **Judicial Retirement Fund**

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities to eligible district, municipal, county, and probate court judges, supreme court justices and various court referees.

#### Legislative Retirement Fund

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities for members of the state legislature.

#### Postretirement Health Care Benefits Fund

The fund includes contributions by or on behalf of employees and accumulated earnings for reimbursement of health-related expenses of the employee or dependents after retirement.

#### State Deferred Compensation Fund

The fund includes contributions by participants toward a voluntary retirement savings plan.

#### Pension Trust Funds - Cont'd.

#### State Employees Retirement Fund

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities to state and University of Minnesota employees not covered by other pension funds.

#### State Patrol Retirement Fund

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities to eligible state patrol officers, conservation officers, and crime bureau personnel.

#### **Unclassified Employees Retirement Fund**

The fund includes the aggregate of unclassified employee share accounts which are either refunded or used to purchase a retirement annuity upon termination of service.

#### **Teachers Retirement Association**

#### **Teachers Retirement Fund**

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities for members of both the basic and coordinated teachers retirement plans.

#### State Colleges and Universities

#### College and University Retirement Fund

The fund includes unclassified teachers, librarians, administrators, and certain other staff members who have been employed fulltime for a minimum of two academic years.

### Public Employees Retirement Association

#### **Defined Contribution Fund**

The fund is an IRC Section 401(a) deferred compensation plan administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association.

#### Police and Fire Fund

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities to eligible police officers and firefighters.

#### **Public Employees Correctional Fund**

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities to eligible correctional employees of various local units of government.

#### **Public Employees Retirement Fund**

The fund includes resources accumulated to pay present and future retirement annuities to eligible employees of various local units of government.

#### PENSION TRUST FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

				MINNES	SOTA S	TATE RETIRE	MENT	SYSTEM		
	E۱	RECTIONAL MPLOYEES TIREMENT	S	ECTIVE TATE FICERS		JUDICIAL TIREMENT		GISLATIVE TIREMENT	POSTRETIREMEN HEALTH CARE BENEFITS	
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	37	\$	_	\$	110	\$		\$	609
Oddit and Oddit Equivalents	Ψ		Ψ		<u> </u>	110	-		Ψ	
Investment Pools, at fair value: Cash Equivalent Investments Investments:	\$	21,093	\$	-	\$	6,681	\$	1,599	\$	34,811
Commercial Paper  Debt Securities  Equity Securities  Mutual Funds	\$	398 112,888 338,574	\$	- - -	\$	109 31,079 91,741	\$	27 7,794 22,345	\$	24 31,591 17,543
Total Investments	\$	451,860	\$	-	\$	122,929	\$	30,166	\$	49,158
Accrued Interest and DividendsSecurities Trades Receivables (Payables)	\$	1,525 (12,168)	\$	-	\$	420 (3,357)	\$	105 (845)	\$	243 (746)
Total Investment Pool Participation	\$	462,310	\$	-	\$	126,673	\$	31,025	\$	83,466
Receivables: Employer Contributions	\$	527 375 - 1 8	\$	- - 207	\$	112 41 2 2 1	\$	- - - 8,252	\$	4,230 - - -
Total Receivables	\$	911	\$	207	\$	158	\$	8,252	\$	4,230
Securities Lending Collateral  Depreciable Capital Assets (Net)  Nondepreciable Capital Assets	\$	55,947 - -	\$		\$	15,336 - -	\$	3,818 - -	\$	3,287
Total Assets	\$	519,205	\$	207	\$	142,277	\$	43,095	\$	91,592
LIABILITIES Accounts PayableInterfund Payables	\$	79 294	\$	- 3	\$	13 39	\$	- 27	\$	60 2,156
Accrued Expense Revenue Bonds Payable Bond Interest Compensated Absences Payable Securities Lending Liabilities		- - - - 55,947		-		- - - 15,336		- - - - 3,818		- - - - 3,287
Total Liabilities	\$	56,320	\$	3	\$	15,388	\$	3,845	\$	5,503
	Ψ	50,520	Ψ		<u>*</u>	10,000	<del>*</del>	3,043	Ψ	0,000
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants	\$	462,885	\$	204	\$	126,889	\$	39,250	\$	86,089

STATE DEFERR		 ESOTA STATE F STATE MPLOYEES	 MENT SYSTEM STATE PATROL	UN	CLASSIFIED MPLOYEES	A 	TEACHERS ETIREMENT SSOCIATION TEACHERS	STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES		
COMPENSA		ETIREMENT	TIREMENT		TIREMENT		ETIREMENT		TIREMENT	
\$	_	\$ 1,245	\$ 113	\$	240	\$	1,206	\$	889	
\$ 16	61,756	\$ 370,563	\$ 25,531	\$	31,697	\$	746,687	\$	29,032	
\$ 2,64	- - - 44,000	\$ 6,388 1,813,082 5,469,851	\$ 466 132,298 393,649	\$	53 67,258 179,607	\$	13,722 3,894,542 11,636,065	\$	25 74,700 560,763	
\$ 2,64	44,000	\$ 7,289,321	\$ 526,413	\$	246,918	\$	15,544,329	\$	635,488	
\$	-	\$ 24,507 (195,279)	\$ 1,786 (14,275)	\$	838 (1,668)	\$	52,629 (420,251)	\$	1,109 (794)	
\$ 2,80	05,756	\$ 7,489,112	\$ 539,455	\$	277,785	\$	15,923,394	\$	664,835	
\$	- - - -	\$ 3,983 3,982 14,675 85 141	\$ 314 209 - 8 8	\$	265 184 154 11	\$	10,397 - - - - 232	\$	- - -	
\$		\$ 22,866	\$ 539	\$	614	\$	10,629	\$	-	
\$	-	\$ 900,037 5,844 88	\$ 65,426 - -	\$	19,199 - -	\$	1,929,315 11,448 171	.\$	20,542 - -	
\$ 2,80	05,756	\$ 8,419,192	\$ 605,533	\$	297,838	\$	17,876,163	\$	686,266	
\$	2,327	\$ 1,804 149	\$ 80 91	\$	- 9,745	\$	6,655	\$	-	
	-	5,511	-		-		10,860		-	
	-	 596 900,037	 65,426		- 19,199		52 676 1,929,315		- 20,542	
\$	2,327	\$ 908,097	\$ 65,597	\$	28,944	\$	1,947,559	\$	20,542	
\$ 2,80	03,429	\$ 7,511,095	\$ 539,936	\$	268,894	\$	15,928,604	\$	665,724	

CONTINUED

### PENSION TRUST FUNDS (CONTINUED) COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

	RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION									
	-	DEFINED NTRIBUTION		POLICE AND FIRE	EM	PUBLIC PLOYEES RECTIONAL		PUBLIC EMPLOYEES ETIREMENT		TOTAL
ASSETS	_								-	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	428	\$	4,877
Investment Pools, at fair value: Cash Equivalent Investments	\$	2,516	\$	204,406	\$	5,480	\$	500,753	\$	2,142,605
Commercial Paper Debt Securities. Equity Securities. Mutual Funds.	\$	6 6,083 15,629	\$	3,773 1,070,702 3,215,515	\$	83 23,613 73,206	\$	9,266 2,629,742 7,849,210	\$	34,340 9,895,372 29,863,698 2,644,000
Total Investments	\$	21,718	\$	4,289,990	\$	96,902	\$	10,488,218	\$	42,437,410
Accrued Interest and DividendsSecurities Trades Receivables (Payables)	\$	72 (182)	\$	14,466 (115,384)	\$	320 (2,532)	\$	35,509 (283,626)	\$	133,529 (1,051,107)
Total Investment Pool Participation	\$	24,124	\$	4,393,478	\$	100,170	\$	10,740,854	\$	43,662,437
Receivables: Employer Contributions. Member Contributions. Interfund Receivables. Other Receivables. Accrued Interest and Dividends.	\$	- - 20 55	\$	457 24,354	\$	- - 182 141 -	\$	1,024 7,138	\$	15,598 9,021 16,514 40,254 390
Total Receivables	\$	75	\$	24,811	\$	323	\$	8,162	\$	81,777
Securities Lending Collateral  Depreciable Capital Assets (Net)  Nondepreciable Capital Assets	\$	1,747	\$	530,845	\$	11,920 - -	\$	1,301,601 11,487 170	\$	4,859,020 28,779 429
Total Assets	\$	25,946	\$	4,949,134	\$	112,413	\$	12,062,702	\$	48,637,319
LIABILITIES Accounts PayableInterfund Payables	\$	145	\$	1,309 704	\$	30 175	\$	3,186 659	\$	13,216 16,514
Accrued Expense Revenue Bonds Payable Bond Interest Compensated Absences Payable Securities Lending Liabilities		- - - 1,747		- - - - 530,845		- - - - 11,920		10,806 - 751 1,301,601		27,177 52 2,023
•	•					<del></del>				4,859,020
Total Liabilities	\$	1,892	\$	532,858	\$	12,125	\$	1,317,003	\$	4,918,003
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants	\$	24,054	\$	4,416,276	\$	100,288	\$	10,745,699	\$	43,719,316



State of Minnesota



#### PENSION TRUST FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM										
	EN	RECTIONAL IPLOYEES TIREMENT	S	ECTIVE TATE FICERS		IUDICIAL TIREMENT		GISLATIVE FIREMENT	HE	RETIREMENT ALTH CARE BENEFITS	
Additions: Contributions: Employer	\$	11,015 7,943	\$	- - 395	\$	7,225 2,662	\$	384 1,822	\$	- 42,519 -	
Total Contributions	\$	18,958	\$	395	\$	9,887	\$	2,206	\$	42,519	
Net Investment Income: Investment Income	\$	39,576 (627)	\$		\$	12,473 (163)	\$	3,555 (43)	\$	2,801	
Net Investment Income	\$	38,949	\$		\$	12,310	\$	3,512	\$	2,801	
Securities Lending Revenues (Expenses): Securities Lending Income	\$	1,308 (1,104) (47)	\$	- - -	\$	359 (303) (13)	\$	90 (76) (3)	\$	77 (66) (3)	
Net Securities Lending Revenue	\$	157	\$	-	\$	43	\$	11	\$	8	
Total Investment Income	\$	39,106	\$		\$	12,353	\$	3,523	\$	2,809	
Transfers From Other Funds	\$	1 -	\$	<u>.</u>	\$	10	\$	3_	\$	- 375	
Total Additions	\$	58,065	\$	395	\$	22,250	\$	5,732	\$	45,703	
Deductions: Benefits	\$	23,816 649 573	\$	391 - 3	\$	13,750 111 72 5	\$	5,942 - 30	\$	13,417 - 721 -	
Total Deductions	\$	25,038	\$	394	\$	13,938	\$	5,972	\$	14,138	
Net Increase (Decrease)	\$	33,027	\$	1	\$	8,312	\$	(240)	\$	31,565	
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants, Beginning, as Reported	\$	429,858	\$	203	\$	118,577	\$	39,490	\$	54,524	
Change in Fund Structure		-			•			-	***************************************	_	
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants, Beginning, as Restated	\$	429,858	\$	203	\$	118,577	\$	39,490	\$	54,524	
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants, Ending	\$	462,885	\$	204	\$	126,889	\$	39,250	\$	86,089	

									TEACHERS ETIREMENT		
		MINN	ESOTA STATE I	RETIREN				A	SSOCIATION		STATE
	STATE DEFERRED		STATE MPLOYEES		STATE PATROL	EN	CLASSIFIED MPLOYEES		TEACHERS	UN	LEGES AND VERSITIES
	MPENSATION	RI	ETIREMENT	KE	TIREMENT	KE	TIREMENT	R	ETIREMENT	KE	TIREMENT
\$	-	\$	80,312	\$	6,670	\$	5,817	\$	157,693	\$	28,287
	200,397		83,101		4,517 -		4,294		160,982 2,985		24,223 4,543
\$	200,397	\$	163,413	\$	11,187	\$	10,111	\$	321,660	\$	57,053
\$	197,602	\$	739,577 (9,970)	\$	55,557 (720)	\$	19,343	\$	1,592,340 (22,236)	\$	49,667 -
\$	197,602	\$	729,607	\$	54,837	\$	19,343	\$	1,570,104	\$	49,667
\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	21,026 (17,748) (750)	\$	1,531 (1,293) (54)	\$	455 (379) (18)	\$	45,129 (38,109) (1,606)	\$	509 (418) (21)
\$	•	\$	2,528	\$	184	\$	58	\$	5,414	\$	70
\$	197,602	\$	732,135	\$	55,021	\$	19,401	\$	1,575,518	\$	49,737
\$	- 7,524	\$	12,023 615	\$	-	\$	502 33	\$	3,311	\$	•
\$	405,523	\$	908,186	\$	66,208	\$	30,047	\$	1,900,489	\$	106,790
\$	_	\$	347,959	\$	36,954	\$	-	\$	1,045,455	\$	29,979
	135,610 12,465		10,707 4,521		4 189		8,555 269		9,729 12,505		- 10,947
	12,405		4,521		-		12,023		12,505		10,947
\$	148,075	\$	363,685	\$	37,147	\$	20,847	\$	1,067,689	\$	40,926
\$	257,448	\$	544,501	\$	29,061	\$	9,200	\$	832,800	\$	65,864
\$	153,369	\$	6,966,594	\$	510,875	\$	259,694	\$	15,095,804	\$	599,860
	2,392,612		_		-		_		-		-
\$	2,545,981	\$	6,966,594	\$	510,875	\$	259,694	\$	15,095,804	\$	599,860
\$	2,803,429	\$	7,511,095	\$	539,936	\$	268,894	\$	15,928,604	\$	665,724
-								-		C	ONTINUED

## PENSION TRUST FUNDS (CONTINUED) COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION PUBLIC PUBLIC DEFINED **EMPLOYEES** POLICE **EMPLOYEES** CONTRIBUTION AND FIRE CORRECTIONAL RETIREMENT **TOTAL** Additions: Contributions: Employer..... 1,318 55,802 \$ 10,814 232,963 597,916 1,201 37,873 7,192 216,701 793,989 Member..... Contributions From Other Sources..... 9,745 Total Contributions..... 2,519 93,675 18,006 449,664 1,401,650 Net Investment Income: Investment Income.....\$ 1,653 439,774 \$ 8,802 1,058,663 4,221,383 Less: Investment Expense..... (5,937)(120)(14,524)(54,340) Net Investment Income.....\$ 1,653 433,837 \$ 8,682 \$ 1,044,139 4,167,043 Securities Lending Revenues (Expenses): Securities Lending Income.....\$ 41 12,407 278 \$ \$ \$ 30,442 \$ 113,652 Borrower Rebates.... (34)(10,475)(236)(25,705)(95,946)Management Fees..... (2) (442)(10)(1,084)(4,053)Net Securities Lending Revenue.....\$ 5 1,490 \$ 32 \$ 3,653 13,653 1,658 435,327 8,714 \$ Total Investment Income..... \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,047,792 4,180,696 Transfers From Other Funds..... \$ \$ \$ \$ 12.526 Other Additions..... 2,113 9 4,310 18,304 Total Additions..... \$ 4,178 \$ 531,115 \$ 26,729 \$ 1,501,766 \$ 5,613,176 Deductions: Benefits... 251,429 715.043 2.485.176 .....\$ \$ \$ 1,041 \$ Refunds/Withdrawals..... 897 24.952 734 691 192.639 Administrative Expenses..... 133 1,180 186 11,158 54,952 Transfers to Other Funds..... 12,526 Total Deductions..... 1.030 253,343 \$ 1.918 \$ 751,153 2,745,293 Net Increase (Decrease)..... 3,148 277,772 \$ 24,811 750,613 2,867,883 \$ Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants, Beginning, as Reported....... \$ 20,906 4,138,504 \$ 75,477 9,995,086 38,458,821 Change in Fund Structure..... 2,392,612 Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants, Beginning, as Restated....... 20,906 4,138,504 \$ 75,477 9,995,086 40,851,433 Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits 24,054 10,745,699 43,719,316 and Pool Participants, Ending..... 4,416,276 100,288



#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



### Agency Fund

#### **Agency Fund**

This fund accounts for resources held in a custodial capacity for other governmental units, private organizations, or individuals.

#### AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	 GINNING ALANCE	11_	NCREASES	_D	ECREASES	ENDING ALANCE
MISCELLANEOUS AGENCY						
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable	\$ 45,614 8,995	\$	1,013,833 9,520	\$	996,053 8,995_	\$ 63,394 9,520
Total Assets	\$ 54,609	\$	1,023,353	\$	1,005,048	\$ 72,914
LIABILITIES Accounts PayableFunds Held in Trust	\$ 28,797 25,812	\$	36,077 987,276	\$	28,797 976,251	\$ 36,077 36,837
Total Liabilities	\$ 54,609	\$	1,023,353	\$	1,005,048	\$ 72,914



#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



#### State of Minnesota

### Nonmajor Component Unit Funds

#### Agricultural and Economic Development Board

The board administers programs for agricultural and economic development.

#### **Higher Education Services Office**

The office makes and guarantees loans to qualified post secondary students.

#### Minnesota Partnership for Action Against Tobacco

The partnership issues grants to health, community, and academic organizations throughout Minnesota in support of research and cessation activities that will encourage and help tobacco users quit.

#### National Sports Center Foundation

The foundation is under contract with the Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission to maintain and operate the National Sports Center facility. The primary purpose of the facility is to hold youth-oriented athletic and other non-athletic functions and events.

#### **Public Facilities Authority**

The authority provides financial assistance to eligible municipalities with high cost wastewater infrastructure projects.

#### **Rural Finance Authority**

The authority administers state agriculture programs.

#### Workers' Compensation Assigned Risk Plan

The plan is the source of workers' compensation and employers' liability coverage for Minnesota employers who have been unable to obtain an insurance policy through the voluntary market.

#### NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNIT FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 2004 AND JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	& E DEV	ICULTURAL CONOMIC ELOPMENT BOARD	ED S	HIGHER DUCATION ERVICES OFFICE	PAF FO	NNESOTA RTNERSHIP R ACTION GAINST OBACCO	MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED		
ASSETS					<u></u>				
Current Assets:  Cash and Cash Equivalents  Investments  Accounts Receivable	\$	9,814 - -	\$	58,577 20,012 2,089	\$	39 153,282 9,380	\$	-	
Due from Primary Government Accrued Investment/Interest Income Federal Aid Receivable Inventories		323 - -		3,087 - -				-	
Deferred Costs		2,411 - -		72,888 4,269		22,826 36		-	
Total Current Assets	\$	12,548	\$	160,922	\$	185,563	\$		
Noncurrent Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents-Restricted Investments-Restricted Accounts Receivable-Restricted Investments	\$	- 18,836 -	\$	31,264 - -	\$	• •	\$	-	
Accounts Receivable Loans and Notes Receivable Depreciable Capital Assets (Net)		18,337 -		- 487,791 20		10,000 - 68		- -	
Nondepreciable Capital Assets Other Assets		-		2,449				-	
Total Noncurrent Assets	\$	37,173	\$	521,524	\$	10,068	\$		
Total Assets	\$	49,721	\$	682,446	\$	195,631	\$	_	
LIABILITIES									
Current Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable  Due to Primary Government	\$	-	\$	5,037	\$	1,096	\$	-	
Unearned Revenue				-		-		_	
Accrued Bond Interest Payable  Loans and Notes Payable		688		-		-		-	
Revenue Bonds Payable		2,120		-		-		-	
Grants Payable		-		-		4,005		-	
Claims Payable  Compensated Absences Payable				273				-	
Securities Lending Liabilities		-		4,269		22,826		-	
Other Liabilities						53			
Total Current Liabilities	\$	2,808	\$	9,579	\$	27,980	\$		
Noncurrent Liabilities:  Due to Primary Government  Loans and Notes Payable	\$	 -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Revenue Bonds Payable		24,690		387,000		-		-	
Compensated Absences Payable Other Liabilities				332		- 1,444		-	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	\$	24,690	\$	387,332	\$	1,444	\$	-	
Total Liabilities	\$	27,498	\$	396,911	\$	29,424	\$		
NET ASSETS									
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related DebtRestricted	\$	- 18,446	\$	20 284,604	\$	68 -	\$	-	
Unrestricted		3,777		911		166,139			
Total Net Assets	\$	22,223	\$	285,535	\$	166,207	\$		

	NATIONAL SPORTS PUBLIC CENTER FACILITIES DUNDATION AUTHORITY		ACILITIES	F	RURAL INANCE THORITY	COM	ORKERS' PENSATION IGNED RISK PLAN		TOTAL
\$	394 - 427 409	\$	146,521 7,228 -	\$	16,813 - -	\$	28,229 270,318 57,608	\$	260,387 450,840 69,504 409
	-		16,575		-		1,401		21,386
	70		135		-		· -		135 70
	23		-				9,836		9,859
	-		65,281 10,674		5,308				145,888 37,769
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10,074	<u> </u>			43		79
\$	1,323	\$	246,414	\$	22,121	\$	367,435	\$	996,326
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	· <u>-</u>	\$	31,264
	3,032		-		-				18,836 3,032
	3,032		181,184		-		-		181,184
	-		-				331,924		341,924
	531		1,245,528		37,998		-		1,789,654 619
	2,797		-		-		-		2,797
			2,912		-		-		5,361
\$	6,360	\$	1,429,624	\$	37,998	\$	331,924	\$	2,374,671
\$	7,683	\$	1,676,038	\$	60,119	\$	699,359	\$	3,370,997
\$	1,791	\$	241	\$	-	\$	7,412	\$	15,577
	2,467		-		14,000		7,918		24,385
	210		14,463		-		50,610 -		50,820 15,151
	212		-		-		-		212
	-		44,120		-		-		46,240
	-		-		-		78,167		4,005 78,167
	-		28		- '		-		301
	-		10,674		•		-		37,769
\$	4,680	\$	1,429 70,955	\$	14,000	\$	144,107	\$	1,482 274,109
\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$	45,494	\$	-	\$	45,494
Ψ	2,587	Ψ	-	*	-	•	-	•	2,587
	-		858,366		-		-		1,270,056
	-		209		-		517,833		517,833 541
	-		3,505		-		-		4,949
\$	2,587	\$	862,080	\$	45,494	\$	517,833	\$	1,841,460
\$	7,267	\$	933,035	\$	59,494	\$	661,940	\$	2,115,569
	_			_		_			
\$	861	\$	741,394	\$	-	\$	-	\$	949 1,044,444
	(445)		1,609		625	***************************************	37,419		210,035
\$	416	\$	743,003	\$	625	\$	37,419	\$	1,255,428

#### NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNIT FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2004 AND JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	AGRICULTURAL HIGHER & ECONOMIC EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BOARD OFFICE				PAF FO	NNESOTA RTNERSHIP R ACTION AGAINST OBACCO
Net Expenses:						
Total Expenses	\$	2,613	\$	180,033	\$	13,992
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions	\$	163 	\$	25,329 4,239	\$	-
Net (Expense) Revenue	\$	(2,450)	\$	(150,465)	\$	(13,992)
General Revenues: Investment Income Other Revenues	\$	2,249	\$	2,458	\$	12,598 1,200
Total General Revenues before Grants	\$	2,249	\$	2,458	\$	13,798
State Grants Not Restricted		-		155,870		
Total General Revenues	\$	2,249	\$	158,328	\$	13,798
Change in Net Assets	\$	(201)	\$	7,863	\$	(194)
Net Assets, Beginning, as Reported Prior Period Adjustment Change in Fund Structure	\$	22,424 - -	\$	277,672 - -	\$	166,401 - -
Net Assets, Beginning, as Restated	\$	22,424	\$	277,672	\$	166,401
Net Assets, Ending	\$	22,223	\$	285,535	\$	166,207

TECH	NESOTA HNOLOGY RPORATED	S	ATIONAL SPORTS SENTER JNDATION	PUBLIC ACILITIES UTHORITY	F	RURAL INANCE THORITY	CON	ORKERS' IPENSATION IGNED RISK PLAN	Renandada	TOTAL
\$	-	\$	9,308	\$ 57,573	\$	3,227	\$	122,052	\$	388,798
\$	- - -	\$	7,893	\$ 35,250 44,711	\$	21 -	\$	105,102	\$	173,758 48,950
\$	_	\$	(1,415)	\$ 22,388	\$	(3,206)	\$	(16,950)	\$	(166,090)
\$	 -	\$	1,303	\$ 538	\$	2,954	\$	9,437 2,051	\$	29,696 5,092
\$	-	\$	1,303	\$ 538	\$	2,954	\$	11,488	\$	34,788
	-			 5		-		-		155,875
\$		\$	1,303	\$ 543	\$	2,954	\$	11,488	\$	190,663
\$	-	\$	(112)	\$ 22,931	\$	(252)	\$	(5,462)	\$	24,573
\$	3,921 - (3,921)	\$	528 - -	\$ 720,072 - -	\$	877 - -	\$	34,542 8,339 -	\$	1,226,437 8,339 (3,921)
\$	-	\$	528	\$ 720,072	\$	877	\$	42,881	\$	1,230,855
\$	_	\$	416	\$ 743,003	\$	625	\$	37,419	\$	1,255,428

#### STATE OF MINNESOTA

# NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS NOT ISSUING SEPARATELY AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

			HORITY	-	TOTAL
Operating Revenues:  Loan Interest Income	1,750 487 12 163	\$	2,628 326 21	\$	4,378 813 33 163
Total Operating Revenues\$	2,412	\$	2,975	\$	5,387
Operating Expenses:  Bond Interest Expense\$  Economic and Manpower Development	1,685 78	\$	3,227	\$	1,685 3,305
Total Operating Expenses\$	1,763	\$	3,227	\$	4,990
Operating Income (Loss)\$	649	#	(252)	\$	397
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets\$  Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)\$	(850) (850)	\$		\$ \$	(850) (850)
Change in Net Assets\$	(201)	\$	(252)	\$	(453)
Net Assets, Beginning, as Reported\$	22,424	\$	877	\$	23,301
Net Assets, Ending\$	22,223	\$	625	\$	22,848

#### NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS NOT ISSUING SEPARATELY AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005 (IN THOUSANDS)

	& EC	CULTURAL CONOMIC ELOPMENT BOARD	F	RURAL INANCE THORITY		TOTAL
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Receipts from Other Revenues Payments to Claimants Payments to Suppliers Payments to Others		6,174 712 (6,090) (70) (675)	\$	11,862 205 (7,081) - (4,160)	\$	18,036 917 (13,171) (70) (4,835)
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$	51	\$	826	\$	877
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:  Loan Issuances	\$	(360)	\$	_	\$	(360)
Net Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities	\$	(360)	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	(360)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Investments Purchase of Investments	\$	5,852 (6,605)	\$	-	\$	5,852 (6,605)
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	\$	(753)	\$		\$	(753)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	(1,062)	\$	826	\$	(236)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning, as Reported	\$	10,876	\$	15,987	\$	26,863
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	\$	9,814	\$	16,813	\$	26,627
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss)	\$	649	\$	(252)	\$	397
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Loan Principal Receipts. Loan Principal Repayments. Bond Principal Repayments. Change in Valuation of Assets. Other Receipts (Payments). Change in Assets and Liabilities: Due to Primary Government.	\$	4,422 (4,275) 105 (850)	\$	9,089 (7,082) - - - - (929)	\$	13,511 (7,082) (4,275) 105 (850)
Net Reconciling Items to be Added to	¢	(E00)	e	1 070	¢	400
(Deducted from) Operating Income	\$ \$	<u>(598)</u> 51	\$ \$	1,078 826	\$ \$	480 877
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	φ	01	φ	020	Φ	011



State of Minnesota





2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



# General Obligation Debt Schedule

State of Minnesota

### GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS AUTHORIZED, ISSUED AND UNISSUED June 30, 2005

(In Thousands)

Purpose of Issue	Law Authorizing	Total Authorization	Previously Issued	Remaining Authorization
Municipal Energy Building <sup>2</sup>	1983,Ch.323	\$ 29,935.0	\$ 29,935.0	\$ 0.0
Building <sup>2, 9, 10, 11, 12</sup>	1987,Ch.400	369,560.5	369,560.5	0.0
Water Pollution Control <sup>2</sup>	1987,Ch.400	66,740.0	66,740.0	0.0
Building <sup>2, 9, 10, 11, 12</sup>	1989,Ch.300	112,235.0	112,235.0	0.0
Building 9, 10, 11, 12	1990,Ch.610	270,129.1	270,126.0	3.1
Wetlands/Reinvest in MN <sup>2</sup>	1991,Ch.354	27,360.0	27,360.0	0.0
Building <sup>2, 9, 10, 11</sup>	1992,Ch.558	196,910.0	196,910.0	0.0
Waste Management <sup>2</sup>	1992,Ch.558	1,625.0	1,625.0	0.0
Transportation <sup>2</sup>	1992,Ch.558	17,368.0	17,368.0	0.0
Building <sup>2, 9, 11</sup>	1993,Ch.373	38,355.0	38,355.0	0.0
Transportation <sup>2</sup>	1993,Ch.373	9,480.0	9,480.0	0.0
Building <sup>2, 6, 8, 10</sup>	1994,Ch.643	523,874.5	523,849.0	25.5
Municipal Energy Building <sup>2</sup>	1994,Ch.643	3,975.0	3,975.0	0.0
Transportation <sup>2, 8</sup>	1994,Ch.643	34,820.0	34,820.0	0.0
Water Pollution Control <sup>2</sup>	X1995, Ch.2	710.0	710.0	0.0
Building 1, 2, 6, 9	1996, Ch. 463	478,815.1	478,505.0	310.0
Municipal Energy Building <sup>2</sup>	1996, Ch. 463	3,850.0	3,850.0	0.0
Building <sup>2</sup>	1997, Ch. 246	82,422.0	82,422.0	0.0
Water Pollution Control <sup>2</sup>	1997, Ch. 246	3,770.0	3,770.0	0.0
Building <sup>1, 2, 6</sup>	X1997, Ch. 2	38,308.1	37,525.0	783.1
Building 1, 2, 3, 6	1998, Ch. 404	100,829.2	100,656.0	173.2
Building <sup>2, 3, 6, 7</sup>	1999, Ch. 240	439,823.0	437,165.0	2,658.0
Transportation 1, 2, 7	1999, Ch. 240	28,000.0	27,814.0	186.0
Transportation <sup>5</sup>	2000, Ch. 479	7,000.0	6,545.0	455.0
Trunk Highway	2000, Ch. 479	100,100.0	98,750.0	1,350.0
Various Purpose 1, 2, 5	2000, Ch. 492	531,760.0	503,380.0	28,380.0
Various Purpose <sup>2, 4</sup>	X2001, Ch. 12	117,205.0	112,750.0	4,455.0
Various Purpose	2002, Ch. 280	7,800.0	0.0	7,800.0
Various Purpose	2002, Ch. 374	75,120.0	67,860.0	7,260.0
Various Purpose <sup>2, 3</sup>	2002, Ch. 393	624,712.0	532,645.0	92,067.0
Trunk Highway	X2002, Ch. 1	10,115.0	10,100.0	15.0
Various Purpose	X2002, Ch. 1	16,315.0	13,600.0	2,715.0
Trunk Highway Trunk Highway	X2003, Ch. 18 X2003, Ch. 19	110,110.0 400,400.0	102,000.0 149,750.0	8,110.0 250,650.0
Various Purpose	X2003, Ch. 19 X2003, Ch. 20	236,915.0	162,200.0	74,715.0
Various Purpose	2005, Ch. 20	944,980.0	0.0	944,980.0
Totals		\$ 6,061,426.6	\$ 4,634,335.5	\$ 1,427,091.1

<sup>(1)</sup> Minnesota Statutes 16A.642, required that on January 1, 2005, the Commissioner of Finance report unencumbered bond proceeds balances to the legislature that were enacted more than four years prior. These bond proceeds balances and their bond authorizations cancelled effective on July 1, 2005. The cancellation report reduced Building Bond authorizations as follows: Laws 1996, Chapter 463 by \$142,103; Special Session Laws 1997, Chapter 2 by \$763,514; Laws 1998, Chapter 404 by \$173,188; and Laws 1999, Chapter 240 by \$292,887. The cancellation report also reduced Various Purpose Bonds authorized by Laws 2000, Chapter 492 by \$3,333,695.

- (2) Laws 2005, Chapter 20 reduced Building Bond authorizations as follows: Laws 1987, Chapter 400 by \$126,700; Laws 1989, Chapter 300 by \$630,375; Laws 1992, Chapter 558 by \$5,223,991; Laws 1993, Chapter 373 by \$1,250,572; Laws 1994, Chapter 643 by \$2,631,376; Laws 1996, Chapter 463 by \$607,136; Laws 1997, Chapter 246 by \$173,000; Special Session Laws 1997, Chapter 2 by \$18; Laws 1998, Chapter 404 by \$224,000; and Laws 1999, Chapter 240 by \$24,887,000. Laws 2005, Chapter 20 also reduced Municipal Energy Building Bonds authorized by Laws 1983, Chapter 323 by \$44,850; Laws 1994, Chapter 643 by \$25,000; Laws 1996, Chapter 463 by \$58,300 and Pollution Control Bonds authorized by Laws 1987, Chapter 400 by \$7,000; Special Session Laws 1995, Chapter 2 by \$8,552; Laws 1997, Chapter 246 by \$235,000 and Reinvest in Minnesota Bonds authorized by Laws 1991, Chapter 354 by \$629,005 and Waste Management Bonds authorized by Laws 1992, Chapter 558 by \$132,000; Laws 1993, Chapter 373 by \$420,000; Laws 1994, Chapter 643 by \$128,720; Laws 1999, Chapter 240 by \$10,440,000 and Various Purpose Bonds authorized by Laws 2000, Chapter 492 by \$3,300,000; Special Session Laws 2001, Chapter 12 by \$1,000,000; and Laws 2002, Chapter 393 by \$352,923,000.
- (3) The Governor vetoed \$352,923,000 of appropriations for capital projects to be funded from Laws 2002, Chapter 393. The bond authorization was reduced to match the appropriations in Laws 2005, Chapter 20. Laws of 2002, Chapter 393 also corrected the bond authorization reported in footnote 5 below by increasing the bond authorization of Laws 1998, Chapter 404 by \$2,700,000 and reducing the bond authorization of Laws 1999, Chapter 240 by the \$2,700,000.
- (4) The Governor vetoed \$1,000,000 of appropriations for capital projects to be funded from Special Session Laws 2001, Chapter 12. The bond authorization was reduced to match the appropriations in the Laws 2005, Chapter 20.
- (5) Laws of 2001, Chapter 55 converted \$7 million of transportation improvement projects authorized in Laws 2000, Chapter 479 from general fund to Transportation Bonds and converted capital projects authorized in Laws 2000, Chapter 492 to be financed from Various Purpose general obligation bonds to general fund cash.
- (6) Laws 2000, Chapter 492 reduced Building Bonds authorizations as follows: Laws 1994, Chapter 643 by \$1,964.000; Laws 1996, Chapter 463 by \$1,855,000; Special Session Laws 1997, Chapter 2 by \$10,000,000; Laws 1998, Chapter 404 by \$2,700,000; and Laws 1999, Chapter 240 by \$4,000,000. The \$2,700,000 bond authorization reduction for Laws of 1998, Chapter 404 was for the cancellation of projects actually authorized by Laws of 1999, Chapter 240.
- (7) The Governor vetoed \$23,605,000 of appropriations for capital projects and \$10,440,000 of appropriations for transportation projects to be funded from Laws 1999. Chapter 240. The bond authorization was reduced to match the appropriations in Laws 2005, Chapter 20.
- (8) Laws 1998, Chapter 404 reduced Building Bond authorization in Laws 1994, Chapter 643 by \$1,350,000. Laws 1998, Chapter 404 also reduced Transportation Bond authorization in Laws 1994, Chapter 643 by \$10,000,000.
- (9) Laws 1997, Chapter 202 reduced Building Bond authorizations as follows: Laws 1987, Chapter 400 by \$295,000; Laws 1989, Chapter 300 by \$3,335,000; Laws 1990, Chapter 610 by \$9,260,000; Laws 1992, Chapter 558 by \$6,590,000; Laws 1993, Chapter 373 by \$10,000; and Laws 1996, Chapter 463 by \$37,285,000. Laws 1997, Chapter 202 also reduced; Transportation Bonds authorized in Laws 1990, Chapter 610 by \$165,000; Reinvest in Minnesota Bond authorization in Laws 1990, Chapter 610 by \$48,765,000.
- (10) Special Session Laws 1995, Chapter 2 reduced Building Bond authorizations as follows: Laws 1987, Chapter 400 by \$50,000; Laws 1989, Chapter 300 by \$65,000; Laws 1990, Chapter 610 by \$580,000; Laws 1992, Chapter 558 by \$5,000; and Laws 1994, Chapter 643 by \$1,245,000. Special Session Laws 1995, Chapter 2 also reduced the Transportation Bond authorization in Laws 1987, Chapter 400 by \$10,000.
- (11) Laws 1994, Chapter 643 reduced Building Bond authorizations as follows: Laws 1987, Chapter 400 by \$240,000; Laws 1989, Chapter 300 by \$895,000; Laws 1990, Chapter 610 by \$115,000; Laws 1992, Chapter 558 by \$65,000; and Laws 1993, Chapter 373 by \$15,000.
- (12) Laws 1993, Chapter 373 reduced Building Bond authorizations as follows: Laws 1987, Chapter 400 by \$700,000; Laws 1989, Chapter 300 by \$2,550,000; and Laws 1990, Chapter 610 by \$2,500,000.



State of Minnesota





#### 2005 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



State of Minnesota

# Statistical Section

The statistical tables showing computation of legal debt margin and overlapping debt, which are usually included in a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, are not applicable to the state's operations and are not presented in this report.

Minnesota's data privacy laws prevent disclosing the names of principal taxpayers.

#### State of Minnesota

### General Government Revenues By Source <sup>(1)</sup> General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds Fiscal Years 1996-2005 (In Thousands)

	1996	1997	1998	1999
Individual Income Taxes	\$ 4,129,026	\$ 4,757,086	\$ 5,146,586	\$ 5,695,664
Corporate Income Taxes	696,393	665,321	746,720	767,364
Sales Tax	2,933,886	3,013,188	3,254,757	2,119,403
Property Tax	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Motor Vehicle Taxes	830,790	888,143	964,680	1,046,703
Gasoline and Special Fuel Taxes	520,702	542,896	557,556	587,954
Other Taxes	1,072,085	1,097,663	1,100,359	1,184,104
Federal Revenues	3,384,598	3,498,849	3,643,217	3,726,654
Other Revenues	1,217,204	1,299,714	1,449,177	1,718,857
Net Revenues	\$ 14,784,684	\$ 15,762,860	\$ 16,863,052	\$ 16,846,703

#### State of Minnesota

## General Governmental Expenditures By Function and Net Transfers-Out (1) General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds Fiscal Years 1996-2005 (In Thousands)

	1996	1997	1998	1999	
Current Expenditures:					
Protection of Persons/Property	\$ 202,535	\$ 230,252	\$ 235,346	\$ 254,063	
Transportation	351,712	403,806	426,775	426,365	
Resource Management	273,961	283,296	286,312	310,784	
Economic/Manpower Development	191,283	209,404	209,431	237,105	
Education	723,923	869,754	900,590	987,823	
Health and Social Services	736,466	849,510	888,461	884,747	
General Government	273,786	274,908	290,327	321,744	
Capital Outlay	419,555	418,796	472,906	504,123	
Debt Service	522,296	378,707	371,916	653,028	
Grants and Subsidies	9,920,296	10,160,159	10,419,601	11,381,301	
Total Expenditures	\$ 13,615,813	\$ 14,078,592	\$ 14,501,665	\$ 15,961,083	
Net Operating Transfers-Out (2)	302,618	317,092	648,977	545,435	
Total Expenditures and					
Net Transfers-Out	\$ 13,918,431	\$ 14,395,684	\$ 15,150,642 	\$ 16,506,518 	

<sup>(1)</sup> Revenues and expenditures are accounted for on the modified accrual basis.

<sup>(2)</sup> Net operating transfers-out are reduced by bond proceeds of the special revenue funds for the following years (in thousands):

1996	\$13,990	1999	\$ 7,100	2002	\$ 96,000	2005	\$ 2,505
1997	\$12,650	2000	\$ 2,000	2003	\$ 15,400		
1998	\$ 3,400	2001	\$46,490	2004	\$171,000		

 2000		2001	 2002	-	 2003	 2004	 2005
\$ 5,591,326	\$	5,924,978	\$ 5,439,186		\$ 5,477,799	\$ 5,836,790	\$ • •
834,243 3,114,521		709,702 3,020,094	454,318 3,795,942		572,689 3,822,453	648,837 3,959,236	711,136 4,281,391
N/A		N/A		(3)	585,416	599,622	610,809
1,135,693		1,016,437	1,111,953		1,109,090	1,096,890	1,067,444
611,112		611,528	611,886		645,886	651,261	655,162
1,219,179		1,399,013	1,357,595		1,502,508	1,639,352	1,899,576
4,205,802		4,495,512	4,650,483		5,265,603	5,550,606	5,606,553
1,619,680		1,631,081	1,782,164		1,666,773	1,679,338	1,631,197
\$ 18,331,556	\$	18,808,345	\$ 19,509,100	- -	\$ 20,648,217	\$ 21,661,932	\$ 22,997,690

2000		2001		2002 <sup>(4)</sup>	2003 <sup>(4)</sup>	2004 <sup>(4)</sup>	2005 <sup>(4)</sup>	
\$	268,499	\$	305,176	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	451,697		493,602	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	326,437		338,456	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	230,606		253,357	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	1,028,794		1,112,716	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	919,925		872,935	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	329,102		398,541	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	581,256		551,603	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	446,939		461,044	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	11,970,060		13,152,055	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
\$	16,553,315	\$	17,939,485	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	800,360	***************************************	520,807	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
\$	17,353,675	\$ '	18,460,292	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

<sup>(3)</sup> Laws of Minnesota Special Session 2001 established a state general tax (property tax) against commercial-industrial and seasonal recreational property. The tax is distributed among counties by applying a uniform rate to the appropriate tax capacities in each county. The levy for taxes payable in 2002 - 2005 was \$592,000,000, \$595,000,000, \$625,000,000 and \$629,000,000, respectively. The counties pay the state general tax to the state on three dates - June 30, December 1, and January 25 for any adjustments or changes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(4)</sup> See the following page for information on a new function structure beginning with 2002.

# State of Minnesota General Governmental Expenditures By Function and Net Transfers-Out General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds Fiscal Year 2002 - 2005 (In Thousands)

	2002	2003	2004	2005
Current Expenditures:				
Public Safety and Corrections	\$ 695,171	\$ 742,281	\$ 711,560	\$ 753,214
Transportation	1,555,645	1,663,764	1,598,588	1,606,332
Agricultural and Environmental Resources	549,533	510,772	511,273	527,613
Economic and Workforce Development	742,114	722,234	640,932	606,216
General Education	5,417,774	6,893,718	6,488,523	6,798,768
Higher Education	794,915	769,339	700,290	703,214
Health and Human Services	7,111,373	8,091,315	8,229,553	8,464,799
General Government	603,672	604,355	589,734	608,868
Intergovernment Aid	1,287,768	1,480,533	1,355,683	1,284,576
Securities Lending Rebates and Fees	24,459	6,081	3,683	8,549
Capital Outlay	446,080	524,814	642,714	498,811
Debt Service	384,422	420,658	437,960	445,121
Total Expenditures	\$ 19,612,926	\$ 22,429,864	\$ 21,910,493	\$ 22,306,081
Net Operating Transfers-Out	315,989	396,759	167,979	343,811
Total Expenditures and Net Transfers-Out	\$ 19,928,915	\$ 22,826,623	\$ 22,078,472	\$ 22,649,892

Beginning with fiscal year 2002, new functions were established and changes were made to expenditures assigned to particular functions to provide more meaningful information. The major changes in functions include:

- 1) The Education function was separated into General Education (K-12) and Higher Education functions.
- 2) Grants and Subsidies have been allocated to specific functions.
- 3) Intergovernmental Aid was created as a new function.

Additionally, expenditures were reassigned, mainly at the agency level, to more appropriate functions. As an example, Department of Corrections expenditures were moved from the former Health and Social Services function to the new Public Safety and Corrections function.

These changes affect the comparability of prior year statistical information to fiscal years 2002 through 2005.

For 2002, Health and Human Services, and Health Care were reported as separate functions. The functions were combined for 2003.

#### State of Minnesota Assessed Value of Taxable Property 1996-2005

_	Year of Assessment	. Auditoriography	Real Property	Personal Property		 Tax Assessed Value/ Tax Capacity	Percentage Increase Per Year	
	1996	\$	3,594,280,546	\$	154,793,236	\$ 3,749,073,782	7.19	
	1997		3,500,012,129		136,978,564	3,636,990,693	(2.99)	
	1998		3,479,953,266		124,043,585	3,603,996,851	(0.91)	
	1999		3,713,253,053		129,817,042	3,843,070,095	6.63	
	2000		4,135,617,985		131,768,174	4,267,386,159	11.04	
	2001		3,335,640,103		80,179,049	3,415,819,152	(19.96)	
	2002		3,666,903,140		83,167,280	3,750,070,420	9.79	
	2003		4,052,664,473		88,305,759	4,140,970,232	10.42	
	2004		4,563,112,590		92,976,246	4,656,088,836	12.44	
	2005 (est.)		5,131,903,408		94,814,522	5,226,717,930	12.26	

Source: Minnesota Department of Revenue

#### State of Minnesota Market Value of Taxable Property 1996-2005

Year of Assessment	Real Property	Personal Property	Total Market Value	Percentage Increase Per Year
1996	\$ 189,112,448,343	\$ 3,440,030,594	\$ 192,552,478,937	6.71
1997	202,875,382,657	3,515,300,071	206,390,682,728	7.19
1998	219,034,138,639	3,641,069,248	222,675,207,887	7.89
1999	237,547,128,291	3,931,268,879	241,478,397,170	8.44
2000	260,679,384,015	4,003,570,517	264,682,954,532	9.61
2001	288,122,487,520	4,114,925,467	292,237,412,987	10.41
2002	320,941,481,217	4,263,859,610	325,205,340,827	11.28
2003	359,163,493,421	4,524,446,900	363,687,940,321	11.83
2004	407,146,537,613	4,767,623,100	411,914,160,713	13.26
2005 (est.)	459,506,936,965	4,862,287,500	464,369,224,465	12.73

Source: Minnesota Department of Revenue

### State of Minnesota Schedule of General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita Fiscal Years 1996-2005

Year	General Obligation Bonded Debt (In Thousands)	Bonded Debt Per Capita
1996	\$ 2,162,015	\$ 458.73
1997	2,160,719	453.65
1998	2,506,939	520.83
1999	2,384,195	489.17
2000	2,527,281	512.53
2001	2,588,155	520.55
2002	3,032,095	604.00
2003	3,421,495	676.32
2004	3,197,355	626.81
2005 (est.)	3,460,310	678.36

# State of Minnesota Schedule of Ratio of Annual Debt Service to General Expenditures Fiscal Years 1996-2005 (In Thousands)

Year	Principal	Interest	_De	Total bt Service	Ex	General penditures <sup>(1)</sup>	Percent of Expenditures
1996	\$ 169,780	\$102,747	\$	272,527	\$	13,615,813	2.00
1997	171,295	180,991		352,286		14,078,592	2.50
1998	184,820	147,297		332,117		14,501,665	2.29
1999	444,941	137,776		582,717		15,961,083	3.65
2000	267,888	123,288		391,176		16,553,315	2.36
2001	279,525	133,038		412,563		17,939,485	2.30
2002	227,379	134,034		361,413		19,612,926	1.84
2003	275,718	144,940		420,658		22,429,864	1.88
2004	253,127	184,833		437,960		21,910,493	2.00
2005	260,930	184,191		445,121		22,306,081	2.00

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>Includes the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds

### State of Minnesota Schedule of Revenue Bond Coverage - In Thousands State University Board Revenue Fund Fiscal Years 1996-2005

		Direct					
	Gross	Operating	Net Available				Coverage
Year_	Revenue <sup>(1)</sup>	Expenses <sup>(2)</sup>	For Debt Service	Principal <sup>(3)</sup>	_Interest_	Total	Ratio
1996	\$ 45,105	\$ 34,491	\$ 10,614	\$ 1,420	\$ 2,200	\$ 3,620	2.93
1997	46,036	34,508	11,528	1,450	1,974	3,424	3.37
1998	45,481	38,321	7,160	1,520	2,003	3,523	2.03
1999	48,857	40,449	8,408	2,185	1,888	4,073	2.06
2000	51,470	38,543	12,927	665	1,813	2,478	5.22
2001	54,385	42,343	12,042	27,390	2,933	30,323	0.40
2002	55,964	47,830	8,134	-	-	-	N/A
2003	60,606	47,599	13,007	-	2,247	2,247	5.79
2004	66,221	54,221	12,000	1,065	1,695	2,760	4.35
2005	70,091	53,884	16,207	1,115	1,401	2,516	6.44

#### State of Minnesota

#### Schedule of Revenue Bond Coverage - In Thousands Vermilion Community College Dormitory, Segment of College and University Enterprise Activities Fiscal Years 1996-2005

		ross		irect	Not /	Available						Coverage
		Gross enue <sup>(1)</sup>		erating enses <sup>(2)</sup>							 	•
Year_	Rev	enue` '	Expe	enses` '	For De	bt Service	_Prir	ncipal	Int	erest	 otal	Ratio
1996	\$	448	\$	230	\$	218	\$	42	\$	116	\$ 158	1.38
1997		495		172		323		99		145	244	1.32
1998		506		163		343		119		134	253	1.36
1999		536		158		378		99		126	225	1.68
2000		596		169		427		105		118	223	1.91
2001		555		329		226		110		110	220	1.03
2002		544		309		235		120		101	221	1.06
2003		570		335		235		130		96	226	1.04
2004		595		332		263		140		86	226	1.16
2005		595		385		210		150		75	225	0.93

#### State of Minnesota Schedule of Revenue Bond Coverage - In Thousands Giants Ridge - Fiscal Years 1996-2005

Year	Gross venue <sup>(1)</sup>	Ор	Direct erating enses <sup>(2)</sup>	 Available bt Service	_Prir	ncipal	_Int	erest	 Total	Coverage Ratio
2001 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 4,718	\$	3,982	\$ 736	\$	-	\$	1,066	\$ 1,066	0.69
2002	3,455		4,070	(615)		200		151	351	(1.75)
2003	3,128		3,876	(748)		310		574	884	(0.85)
2004	4,994		4,283	711		310		1,170	1,480	0.48
2005	5,138		4,532	606		615		1,071	1,686	0.36

<sup>(1)</sup> Proceeds from grants and subsidies and investment income from nonoperating revenues are included.

<sup>(2)</sup> Depreciation, amortization, bad debt, interest and financing expenses are not included.

<sup>(3)</sup> Revenue bonds were defeased in June 2001 and reissued in February 2002.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(4)</sup> Revenue bonds of \$16.0 million for Giants Ridge were issued on November 1, 2000.

**Employment Mix in Minnesota - 1996-2005 (In Thousands)** 

Category	1996	1997	1998	1999
Manufacturing Durable	244.8	254.2	262.3	260.3
Manufacturing Non-Durable	183.5	179.9	181.8	179.2
Mining	7.9	7.9	8.1	7.4
Construction	88.7	93.5	101.8	112.1
Transportation/Public Utilities	119.7	123.6	127.6	130.5
Trade	592.9	600.3	613.9	619.3
Finance/Insurance/Real Estate	142.5	146.4	156.2	160.3
Service	685.1	712.3	741.8	765.8
Government	332.4	366.8	366.5	373.2
Agriculture	78.1	71.9	67.2	64.0
Total Employed	2,475.6	2,556.8	2,627.2	2,672.1

Source: Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development

#### Minnesota Based Companies Included in the Fortune 500 (In Thousands)

Ra	ank				
2004	2003	Company	Sales	Assets	Net Income
27	23	Target	\$ 49,934,000	\$ 32,293,000	\$ 3,198,000
40	54	United Health Group	37,218,000	27,879,000	2,587,000
77	78	Best Buy	24,901,000	8,652,000	705,000
85	227	St. Paul Travelers Cos.	22,934,000	111,815,000	955,000
104	99	Supervalu	20,209,700	6,152,900	280,100
105	105	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	20,011,000	20,708,000	2,990,000
143	133	U.S. Bancorp	14,705,700	195,104,000	4,166,800
190	207	Northwest Airlines	11,279,000	14,042,000	(862,000)
197	186	General Mills	11,070,000	18,488,000	1,055,000
198	212	Cenex Harvest States	11,050,600	4,031,300	221,300
246	263	Medtronic	9,087,200	14,110,800	1,959,300
256	254	Xcel Energy	8,506,700	20,304,800	356,000
279	308	Land O'Lakes	7,742,200	3,199,800	21,400
319	284	Thrivent Financial for Lutherans	6,445,200	53,541,300	353,600
402	411	Hormel Foods	4,779,900	2,534,000	231,700
442	467	C.H. Robinson Worldwide	4,341,500	1,080,700	137,300
455	451	Ecolab	4,184,900	3,716,200	310,500
476	433	Nash Finch	3,897,100	815,600	14,900

Source: Fortune Magazine, dated April 18, 2005

#### State of Minnesota Average Daily Public School Membership

School Year	<u>Kindergarten</u>	Elementary	Secondary	All Grades
1995-96	66,672	383,458	372,345	822,475
1996-97	63,575	375,683	371,147	810,405
1997-98	64,501	383,904	389,293	837,698
1998-99	59,280	384,641	396,999	840,920
1999-00	57,686	383,682	399,059	840,427
2000-01	57,564	381,893	402,578	842,035
2001-02	56,527	376,421	405,512	838,460
2002-03	58,757	364,376	413,721	836,854
2003-04	59,330	360,279	412,430	832,039
2004-05	58,658	357,426	411,247	827,331

Source: Minnesota Department of Education

2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
262.1	252.3	240.4	232.7	217.0	219.6
177.1	177.8	172.6	165.2	127.3	123.0
7.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	6.0	5.9
114.3	123.5	121.7	121.4	125.1	126.5
129.8	133.7	127.0	124.3	92.1	92.8
630.6	633.9	632.0	627.8	676.1	792.1
163.2	161.6	161.6	168.1	176.0	175.8
789.6	806.8	814.0	819.4	843.5	743.9
386.9	381.5	382.0	387.4	388.6	397.6
66.2	59.0	58.0	<u> 59.6</u>	70.6	61.3
2,727.2	2,736.1	2,714.6	2,711.2	2,722.3	2,738.5

#### Minnesota Commercial Bank Deposits 1996-2005 (In Millions)

	Bank			
<u>Year</u>	<u>Deposits</u>			
1996	\$ 51,361			
1997	71,706			
1998	98,769			
1999	106,441			
2000	117,864			
2001	121,275			
2002	69,257			
2003	75,797			
2004	74,318			
2005	46,558 <sup>(1)</sup>			

<sup>(1)</sup> Commercial bank deposits in Minnesota dropped for 2005 because Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, NA, Minneapolis merged into Wells Fargo Bank, NA, in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Deposits reported by Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, NA, prior to the merger were approximately \$29,900,000,000.

Sources: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation & Minnesota Department of Revenue, Unpublished

#### Minnesota Population, Per Capita Personal Income and Unemployment Rate 1996-2005

	Population	Personal	Unemployment
<u>Year</u>	(In Thousands)	Income	Rate Percent
1996	4,713	\$ 25,904	4.0
1997	4,763	27,086	3.3
1998	4,813	29,092	2.5
1999	4,874	30,105	2.8
2000	4,931	31,935	3.3
2001	4,972	32,791	3.7
2002	5,020	34,071	4.4
2003	5,059	35,400	4.7
2004	5,101	36,172	4.7
2005 (est.)	5,153	37,986	4.1

Sources: Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development U.S. Department of Commerce

### State of Minnesota New Housing Units Authorized in Permit-Issuing Localities 1996-2005 (In Thousands)

<u>Year</u>	Valuation	Year	Valuation
1996	\$ 2,902,560	2001	4,576,087
1997	2,757,956	2002	5,369,212
1998	3,485,224	2003	6,269,475
1999	4,052,716	2004	6,550,391
2000	4,203,928	2005	N/A

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census Construction Reports

#### State of Minnesota Miscellaneous Statistics June 30, 2005

Date of Statehood Land Area - 12th Largest State	May 11, 1858 - 32nd State 84,068 Square Miles		
Higher Education (Institutions):			
2 Year State Community Colleges	8		
4 Year State Universities	7		
University of Minnesota	4		
2 Year Technical Colleges	6		
2 Year Consolidated Community/Technical Colleges	16		
4 Year Private Colleges	27		
2 Year Private Colleges	4		
Private Professional Schools	12		
Private Vocational Schools	85		
Trade Routes:			
Miles of Highways	135,294		
Miles of Main Line Railroad Track	4,526		
Public Airports	143		
Waterways -			
Lake Superior			
Mississippi River			
Recreation:			
Lakes	11,842		
State Forests	58		
Area of State Forests	3,200,000 Acres		
State Parks	66		
Area of State Parks	244,000 Acres		

Sources: Higher Education Services Office

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities

Department of Natural Resources
Department of Transportation



State of Minnesota

